

# **For Reference**


---

**NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM**



Ex LIBRIS  
UNIVERSITATIS  
ALBERTAENSIS





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Alberta Library

<https://archive.org/details/Donaldson1974>

















T H E U N I V E R S I T Y O F A L B E R T A

RELEASE FORM

NAME OF AUTHOR..Peter.Blair.Donaldson.....

TITLE OF THESIS..The.Crystal.Structure.Determinations.of  
..Wilkinson's.Catalyst.and.its.Dioxygen..  
..Derivatives.....

DEGREE FOR WHICH THESIS WAS PRESENTED....Ph.D:.....

YEAR THIS DEGREE GRANTED....1974.....

Permission is hereby granted to THE UNIVERSITY  
OF ALBERTA LIBRARY to reproduce single copies of  
this thesis and to lend or sell such copies for  
private, scholarly or scientific research purposes  
only.

The author reserves other publication rights,  
and neither the thesis nor extensive extracts from  
it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without  
the author's written permission.





THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA  
THE CRYSTAL STRUCTURE DETERMINATIONS OF  
WILKINSON'S CATALYST AND ITS DIOXYGEN DERIVATIVES

by



PETER BLAIR DONALDSON

A THESIS  
SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH  
IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE  
OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

DEPARTMENT.....CHEMISTRY.....

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

(SPRING, 1974)





THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA  
FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

The undersigned certify that they have read, and  
recommend to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research,  
for acceptance, a thesis entitled ..The Crystal.....  
Structure Determinations of Wilkinson's Catalyst and its  
Dioxygen Derivatives.....  
submitted by ..Peter Blair Donaldson.....  
in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree  
of Doctor of Philosophy.



## Abstract

A brief chemical introduction is given which includes short discussions of the principles of oxidative addition, the history of the solution studies performed on *tris*-triphenylphosphinechlororhodium(I) - known as Wilkinson's catalyst, and types of dioxygen coordination.

The dioxygen derivatives of the above complex and its iodo analogue were synthesized. The crystal and molecular structures of the red and orange modifications of the catalyst and its *bis* and *tris*-triphenylphosphine dioxygen derivatives were determined.

The *bis*-phosphine dioxygen complex crystallizes in the space group  $P\bar{1}$  (*a*, 13.889(7); *b*, 13.678(6); *c*, 11.433(5) Å;  $\alpha$ , 105.73(4);  $\beta$ , 115.74(3);  $\gamma$ , 100.97(4)°) with 1 molecule per unit cell ( $\rho_{\text{obs}}$ , 1.470;  $\rho_{\text{calc}}$ , 1.469 g-cm<sup>-3</sup>). The model converged to a final R factor of 0.044. The complex is a dimeric species with dioxygen molecules bridging the rhodium atoms in a novel manner.

The *tris*-phosphine complex crystallizes in the space group *Pbca* with 8 molecules per unit cell ( $\rho_{\text{obs}}$ , 1.411;  $\rho_{\text{calc}}$ , 1.416 g-cm<sup>-3</sup>). The axial parameters are: *a*, 24.817(4); *b*, 18.359(2); *c*, 23.200(4) Å. The refinement converged at R = 0.049. The molecule contains a  $\pi$ -bonded dioxygen ligand with additional hydrogen bonding being evident. A discussion of the dioxygen bonding in





both derivatives is included.

The orange allotrope of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  crystallizes in the space group  $\text{Pna}2_1$  ( $a$ , 19.470(3);  $b$ , 12.689(2);  $c$ , 18.202(3) Å) with 4 molecules per unit cell ( $\rho_{\text{obs}}$ , 1.363;  $\rho_{\text{calc}}$ , 1.367 g-cm<sup>-3</sup>). The refinement converged at a conventional R factor of 0.047. The complex has a square planar central geometry with a small approximately tetrahedral distortion.

The red modification of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  crystallizes in the space group  $\text{Pna}2_1$  ( $a$ , 32.96(1);  $b$ , 12.271(2);  $c$ , 11.013 g-cm<sup>-3</sup>) with 4 molecules per unit cell ( $\rho_{\text{obs}}$ , 1.382;  $\rho_{\text{calc}}$ , 1.379 g-cm<sup>-3</sup>). The refinement converged at  $R = 0.042$ . The complex has a more distorted central geometry than the orange form. Variations in the rhodium-phosphorus and phosphorus-carbon bond lengths within the same species are discussed and comparisons drawn between the two forms of the catalyst and the two dioxygen derivatives.

Two very brief appendices are included and give explanations of computer programmes used and symbols not defined in the text.





## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author wishes to express his thanks and appreciation to:

Dr. M. J. Bennett for his guidance and help through many informative discussions.

The crystallography group for their help and friendship.

Ms. Lavine Straub for her preparation of this manuscript.

My wife and parents for much support and patience during my university studies.

The University of Alberta for financial support.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER		Page
I	CHEMICAL INTRODUCTION.....	1
	Principles of Oxidative Addition.....	2
	Solution Studies on $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ ..	8
	Dioxygen Complexes.....	12
II	SYNTHETIC STUDIES.....	23
III	THE CRYSTAL AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURES	
	OF $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2 \cdot \text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2]_2$ .....	34
	Experimental.....	34
	Structure Solution and Refinement....	38
	Results.....	45
	Discussion.....	66
IV	THE CRYSTAL AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURES	
	OF $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3 \cdot 2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ .....	74
	Experimental.....	74
	Structure Solution and Refinement....	77
	Results.....	83
	Discussion.....	107
V	THE CRYSTAL AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURES	
	OF THE ORANGE FORM OF	
	$[\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3]$ .....	112
	Experimental.....	112
	Structure Solution and Refinement....	115
	Results.....	122
	Discussion.....	144





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER		Page
VI	THE CRYSTAL AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURES OF THE RED FORM OF [RhCl(P(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ].....	148
	Experimental.....	148
	Structure Solution and Refinement....	150
	Results.....	156
	Discussion.....	180
	REFERENCES.....	193
	APPENDIX : 1.....	203
	APPENDIX : 2.....	206



# LIST OF TABLES

Table	Description	Page
<u>Chemical Introduction</u>		
1	Dioxygen Molecular Orbital Configurations.....	17
2	Simple Oxygen Species.....	19
3	$\pi$ -Bonded Dioxygen Complexes (Class (I)).....	20
4	Class (II) Dioxygen Complexes.....	21
<u>Chapter III</u>		
5	Assignment of Patterson Peaks.....	42
6	Structure Solution Refinement Sequence..	43
7	Refinement Sequence for Model.....	44
8	Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes.....	46
9	Atomic Coordinates of $[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2 \cdot CH_2Cl_2]_2$ .....	50
10	Anisotropic Temperature Factors.....	57
11	Interatomic Distances.....	58
12	Interatomic Angles.....	59
13	Intramolecular Non Bonded Contacts.....	61
14	Intermolecular Non Bonded Contacts.....	62
<u>Chapter IV</u>		
15	Assignment of Patterson Peaks.....	79
16	Structure Solution Sequence.....	81





## List of Tables

(continued)

Table	Description	Page
17	Structure Refinement Sequence.....	82
18	Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes.....	84
19	Atomic Coordinates of [(O <sub>2</sub> )RhCl(P(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ·2CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> ].....	89
20	Anisotropic Temperature Factors.....	98
21	Interatomic Distances.....	99
22	Interatomic Angles.....	100
23	Intermolecular Non-Bonded Contacts.....	102
24	Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts.....	103

## Chapter V

25	Assignment of Patterson Peaks.....	119
26	Structure Solution Sequence.....	120
27	Structure Refinement Sequence.....	121
28	Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes.....	123
29	Atomic Coordinates.....	126
30	Anisotropic Thermal Parameters.....	135
31	Interatomic Distances.....	136
32	Interatomic Angles.....	137
33	Intermolecular Non-Bonded Contacts.....	139



# List of Tables

(continued)

Table	Description	Page
34	Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts.....	140
35	Assignment of Patterson Peaks.....	153
36	Structure Solution Sequence.....	154
37	Refinement Sequence for Model.....	155
38	Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes.....	157
39	Atomic Coordinates.....	161
40	Anisotropic Temperature Factors.....	170
41	Selected Interatomic Distances.....	171
42	Selected Intramolecular Angles.....	172
43	Selected Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts.....	174
44	Intermolecular Contacts.....	176
45	Best Planes for $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ .....	181
46	Distances in $\text{RhClP}_3$ Structures.....	183
47	Various Interatomic Distances.....	189
48	Dioxygen Complex Distances.....	190





# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
<u>Chapter I</u>		
1	Dioxygen Molecular Orbital Geometries.....	18
<u>Chapter II</u>		
2	Reflectance Spectra of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ .....	27
3	$[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2 \cdot \text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2]_2$ Thermal Weight Loss.....	29
4	Infrared Spectra of Dioxygen Derivatives.....	31
<u>Chapter III</u>		
5	A General View of $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2]_2$ .....	63
6	Dioxygen Bridging Geometry.....	64
7	Subunit Viewed down $\text{PlO}_2^1$ Direction.....	65
<u>Chapter IV</u>		
8	A General View of $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3 \cdot 2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ .....	104
9	View down $\text{Pl-P}_3$ Direction.....	105
10	View down $\text{Rh-P}_2$ Direction.....	106
<u>Chapter V</u>		
11	View of $[\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3]$ Central Geometry.....	141
12	View down $\text{Pl-P}_3$ Direction.....	142
13	A General View of the Molecule.....	143



# List of Figures

(continued)

Figure		Page
<u>Chapter I</u>		
14	A General View of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ (red).....	177
15	View down P1-P3 Direction.....	178
16	View Perpendicular to P1-P2-P3 Plane...	179



## CHAPTER I

### Chemical Introduction

Transition metal complexes are known to be very reactive in promoting chemical reactions and play an important role in the transport of molecular oxygen. One such complex,  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ <sup>1,2</sup>, acts as a homogeneous catalyst in a number of chemical reactions<sup>3</sup> and binds molecular oxygen. It was extensively studied when the research described in this thesis was initiated. The following points are important when considering homogeneous catalysis by this complex: (1) the general principles of oxidative addition, (2) the history of the solution studies of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  and (3) the types of dioxygen coordination in transition metal complexes. These topics will be briefly presented in this chemical introduction.

A number of publications have appeared dealing with transition metal complexes that react in a catalytic manner and these have been classified as proceeding by mechanisms such as oxidative addition<sup>4,5,6</sup>, insertion<sup>7</sup>, ligand exchange<sup>8</sup> and reactions with Lewis acids or bases<sup>9</sup>. Attempts have also been made to outline the fundamentals of catalysis more generally<sup>10,11</sup>, however no scheme has been presented, except perhaps the 16 and

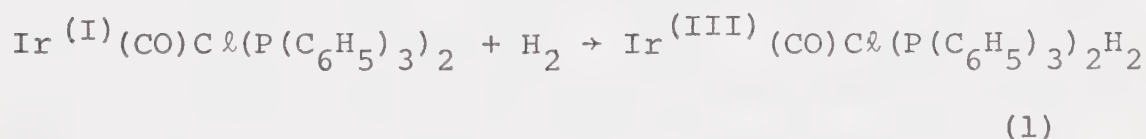




18 electron rule<sup>12</sup>, which relates the different reaction types or permits mechanistic predictions.

### Principles of Oxidative Addition

The term oxidative addition has been used to describe a large variety of reactions in which an increase in the oxidation number of the metal is accompanied by an increase in the metal coordination number. The oxidation number is designated following the accepted convention of assigning to the ligands in the complex the shared electron pairs which constitute the metal-ligand  $\sigma$ -bonds. A typical reaction of this type is the hydrogenation of Vaska's compound<sup>13,14</sup> depicted in equation 1.

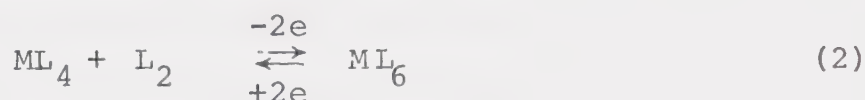


The occurrence of oxidative addition reactions shows an inverse dependence of the preferred coordination number with the d-electron population of the transition metal. This trend illustrates the constraints of the 18 electron (or noble gas) rule where stable configurations of complexes are restricted to those in which the total number of valence electrons (comprising the transition metal d electrons and the  $\sigma$ -bonding electron pairs donated by the ligands) does not exceed 18. Other



stable configurations usually having 16 electrons are known as coordinatively unsaturated complexes. These unsaturated complexes undergo a large number of catalytic reactions and coordinative unsaturation is a prerequisite for catalysis and usually a prerequisite for a complex to be able to react by an oxidative addition mechanism. The closed shell configurations corresponding to 18 valence electrons tend to be particularly stable and widespread.

Oxidative addition of Vaska's compound could be represented as <sup>12</sup>



$d^8$  (16 electrons)       $d^6$  (18 electrons)

however Vaska *et al.*, <sup>15,16</sup> have shown such a classification proceeding by a two electron step, to be unrealistic. They found that the concept of integral oxidation states for the metal did not agree with the gradual variation in the carbonyl stretching frequencies as ligands of varying electron accepting abilities (acidities) were coordinated. These frequencies varied from  $1967 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  in the parent  $d^8$  complex, with an oxidation number of 1.0 to a final value of  $2075 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  for chlorine addition, iridium oxidation state 3.0. The



carbonyl stretching frequencies were used to assign relative oxidation states to the metal. It was found that the addition of ligands was easily reversible to a relative oxidation state of 2.24, stable but still reversible from 2.46 to 2.85 and stable irreversible from 2.85 to 3.0. The complex  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  has no such convenient spectroscopic feature and structural studies are required to furnish similar information.

Oxidative addition reactions of these complexes should not be considered as integral donations of electrons from the metal to the incoming ligand, the coordination number being increased simultaneously, but rather as a gradual sharing of charge depending upon the electronegativity of the new ligand. Ligands accepting only small amounts of charge would not be expected to coordinate strongly or, if diatomic molecules, they would not be particularly perturbed by such donation. Conversely ligands such as  $\text{Cl}_2$  accepting large amounts of charge from the metal would be highly perturbed by this charge addition, strongly bound and the original diatomic structure destroyed. Other evidence to support this includes the structural data on dioxygen derivatives of Vaska's compound<sup>17,18,19</sup> and its analogues<sup>20</sup>, where it was found that the greater the perturbation of the dioxygen molecule (as indicated by the increase in the





oxygen-oxygen distance), the more irreversible was the oxygenation.  $(O_2)Ir(CO)Cl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2$  has an oxygen-oxygen distance of  $1.30(3) \text{ \AA}$  compared to  $1.51(3) \text{ \AA}$  in the iodo analogue. The first complex can be deoxygenated, whereas the second cannot. This trend was also reflected in the structure of the complex  $(O_2)Ir((C_6H_5)_2PCH_2CH_2P(C_6H_5)_2)_2$  where the oxygen-oxygen distance was  $1.63(2) \text{ \AA}$  and again the oxygenation was irreversible. Vaska and a number of other authors have studied the reactions of related iridium and other  $d^8$  complexes with gaseous molecules. The various influences upon reactivity have been separated and studied as follows.

Vaska et al.,<sup>21</sup> studied the role of the metal by substituting cobalt and rhodium for iridium in the complex  $Ir(2=phos)_2X$ , where  $2=phos : cis-(C_6H_5)_2PCH=CHP-(C_6H_5)_2$  and  $X : Cl^-, I^-, BF_4^-, B(C_6H_5)_4^-$ . Although a number of studies<sup>15,22-24</sup> have been carried out, comparisons had only been made between second and third row transition metal complexes where the usual reactivity order was third row  $\succ$  second row and by assumption also  $\succ$  first row. Vaska et al., found a reactivity order of  $Co \succ Ir \succ Rh$ . They also noticed that the enthalpies of activation were proportional to the electronic excitation energy of the three complexes and possibly<sup>25,26</sup> to their ligand field stabilization



energies. The initial structure of the complex was also found to be important as  $\text{CoCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ , reportedly tetrahedral <sup>27</sup>, was relatively inactive to hydrogenation and oxygenation, whereas the more planar rhodium analogue <sup>138</sup> is reported to be reactive <sup>3</sup>. Ibers *et al.*,<sup>20,28</sup> and Amma *et al.*,<sup>29</sup> concluded from structural data on similar complexes that the overlap between the ligand and substrate orbitals was less in rhodium than iridium complexes, owing to the higher energies of the rhodium d orbitals.

Vaska, Chen and Senoff <sup>14</sup> examined the role of the halide and found that the reaction rate was proportional to the basicity of the complex in the series  $(\text{O}_2)\text{IrA}(\text{Co})(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2$ ; A:F, NCO,  $\text{OClO}_3$ , Cl, I etc. In addition the free energy of activation increased with increasing energy of the electronic transition in four halo complexes. The calculated enthalpy changes for oxygenation were also similar to that for oxymyoglobin <sup>30</sup>.

Vaska and Chen <sup>31</sup> compared the rates of oxygenation of  $\text{IrCl}(\text{CO})(\text{PR}_3)_2$  and found that the rate of formation and stability was directly proportional to the basicity of the phosphine ligand. Steric complications <sup>32</sup> were also apparent as *ortho* substituted groups did not undergo oxygenation whilst *meta* and *para* substituted analogues did. Other bulky ligands also appeared to



inhibit the reaction. These effects have been illustrated structurally as the more basic complex

$(O_2)Ir(CO)Cl((C_6H_5)_2(C_2H_5)P)_2$ <sup>33</sup> had a longer oxygen-oxygen bond length  $(1.46(2) \text{ \AA})$  than its less basic analogue  $(O_2)Ir(CO)Cl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2$ ,  $(1.30(3) \text{ \AA})$ .

Vaska *et al.*,<sup>15,16</sup> and others<sup>34-36</sup> studied the effect caused by changing the incoming covalent molecule and found that the chlorine-iridium-carbon angle varied considerably. They proposed that in keeping with the concept of non-integral metal oxidation states, the geometries could be interpreted as involving fractional coordination numbers of the metal as some structures were clearly intermediate between regular structural types. When the 'acidity' of the incoming molecule was varied, it was found that the greater the acidity, the less reversible and more rapid was the resulting reaction.

Perhaps a better method of comparing these complexes is as a series of compounds either having 16 or 18 electrons depending upon whether the complex is coordinatively unsaturated or saturated. These electrons should not be designated as being specifically associated with either the metal or ligand orbitals but rather as being located in a series of metal-ligand orbitals, the nature of which depend upon the basicity of the initial metal complex and the acidity of the





incoming ligand.

### Solution Studies of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$

The initial publications of Wilkinson *et al.*<sup>3</sup> and Bennett and Longstaff<sup>1</sup> suggested that  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  underwent an initial dissociation step with loss of triphenylphosphine upon dissolution. The research mentioned in this thesis was initiated when this was still the accepted viewpoint. If such dissociation did take place then the solution species would either have solvent coordinated to the metal or be coordinatively unsaturated with a minimum of 14 electrons in degassed solutions. In recent years a large amount of research has been directed towards the understanding of the nature of the solution species as it was thought to be highly relevant to the action of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  as a homogeneous solution catalyst. In addition if such solution behaviour was correct then there appeared to be inconsistencies between the ostensibly similar compound  $\text{Ir}(\text{CO})\text{Cl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2$  and  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  and the rhodium complex would not react by an analogous oxidative addition mechanism.

Eaton and Stuart<sup>37</sup> studied the  $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  and found no peaks of significance associated with free triphenylphosphine. They did however find some evidence of triphenylphosphine oxide and when the concentration of the complex was lowered to  $10^{-3}$  M,



some small peaks possibly representing free triphenylphosphine were observed. They concluded that the degree of triphenylphosphine dissociation was less than 5% in solutions with concentrations in excess of  $10^{-2}$  M. In addition there was no evidence of halide dissociation. The coordinated triphenylphosphine *cis-trans* splitting was then studied and the activation energy for *cis-trans* isomerisation found to be  $\sim 6$  kcal-mole<sup>-1</sup>. The rate of this isomerisation was greater than the rate of ligand exchange. A simple dissociative mechanism was thus eliminated as the mechanism of isomerisation. They then concluded that although the intermediate could have been a tetrahedral isomer this was not confirmed and the intermolecular mechanism probably involved a structure similar to an ion pair intermediate with one of the triphenylphosphine ligands less strongly bound than the other two. Their study directly contradicted the simple dissociative mechanism predicted by Wilkinson *et al.*, in solutions of concentration greater than  $10^{-2}$  M. These earlier conclusions were based upon osmometric studies so Eaton and Stuart repeated this work and confirmed that the molecular weight of the solution species was approximately 600, thus indicating a *bis*-phosphine complex. The inconsistency between the NMR and osmometric findings thus remained.



Augustine and Van Peppen<sup>38</sup> found that the dissociation of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  occurred readily in benzene but was completely inhibited by even small amounts of ethanol: their results again being based upon osmometric studies. They also noticed that the amount of oxygen reacting with the complex was quite solvent dependent and postulated the rather unusual species  $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2]_2\text{O}$  as a product. However the analytical results leading to this formulation are far from convincing. The isomerisation of olefins by  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  was also found<sup>39</sup> to be most dependent upon the presence of oxygen and the solvent used.

Lehman, Shriver and Wharf<sup>40</sup> suggested that although the solutions used in the osmometric studies had all been stated to be degassed, some oxygen may have been present, causing a lowering of the apparent molecular weight. They rigorously excluded air from their experiments and initially added  $\text{BF}_3$  to the solution. If free triphenylphosphine was present they should have obtained the complex  $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3\text{PBF}_3$ , however no such species was formed. Freezing point studies were then undertaken with the solvents being first distilled under nitrogen, degassed at high vacuum and transferred in a high vacuum line<sup>41,42</sup>. On four determinations in benzene ranging from  $2.39 \times 10^{-3}$  to  $5.85 \times 10^{-3}$  M, they obtained a molecular weight of





950  $\pm$  40 *cf.* 925 for the parent complex. Using 1,2-dichloroethane the value was  $\sim$ 920 for a  $3.22 \times 10^{-2}$  M solution. A trace of oxygen was then admitted and the apparent molecular weight in both solutions dropped to *ca.* 600 (in agreement with the previous osmometric results). It thus appeared that these earlier results were incorrect and that the presence of oxygen was causing the lowering of the apparent molecular weight. This was supported by the appearance of triphenylphosphine oxide peaks in the  $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR studies of Eaton and Stuart as this complex has been shown <sup>43</sup> to be a product from the reaction of similar homogeneous catalysts with oxygen. The  $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR results were confirmed at similar concentrations by Shriver et al.

Arai and Halpern <sup>44</sup> then determined the equilibrium constant for dissociation spectrophotometrically in benzene ( $1.4(\pm .4) \times 10^{-4}$  M at 25°C) and again supported the amended conclusions that in more concentrated solution (in excess of  $10^{-2}$  M), dissociation was not extensive.

The nature of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  in benzene and chlorinated hydrocarbons under inert atmospheres thus appeared to be settled. As the hydrogenation reactions involving this complex included an initial interaction with hydrogen it was necessary to find out whether this reaction proceeded by a normal oxidative addition



mechanism or involved, as was apparently the case in the oxygenation reaction, expulsion of a triphenylphosphine upon coordination of the gaseous molecule.

Meakin, Jesson and Tolman<sup>45</sup> undertook a UV spectrophotometric study of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  with hydrogen in methylene chloride and observed that as the concentration of hydrogen was increased only one isosbestic point was obtained (360 mμ). This indicated the presence of only two chromophoric species in solution. From their additional  $^{31}\text{P}$  and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR studies they concluded that these species must correspond to the equilibrium:



This reaction could then be considered as proceeding by an oxidative addition mechanism. Tolman<sup>12</sup> has proposed a complete mechanism for the hydrogenation of a terminal olefin by  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  with two paths arising from the possibility of coordinating hydrogen or olefin initially.

#### Molecular Oxygen Complexes

Molecular orbital theory has given an explanation for the biradical nature of the dioxygen molecule in its ground state<sup>46</sup> ( $^3\Sigma$ ). Table 1 shows the molecular orbital configurations for various states of dioxygen. The excited state  $^1\Delta\text{O}_2$  is diamagnetic and is located at 23.4 Kcal-mole<sup>-1</sup><sup>47</sup> above the groundstate. The other diamagnetic



The other diamagnetic state  $^1\Sigma$  with opposing spins requires even more energy ( $37.5 \text{ kcal-mole}^{-1}$ ). The superoxo ion ( $\text{O}_2^-$ ) and the peroxo ion ( $\text{O}_2^{2-}$ ) should be paramagnetic and diamagnetic respectively.

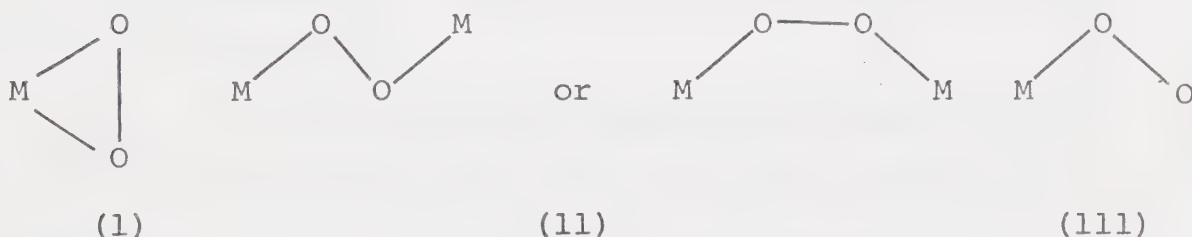
The geometries of the dioxygen molecular orbitals <sup>48,49</sup> are shown in Fig 1 and the oxygen-oxygen distances in  $\text{O}_2$  ( $^3\Sigma$ ),  $\text{O}_2^-$  and  $\text{O}_2^{2-}$  have been measured and are listed in Table 2. As a result coordinated dioxygen has tended to be classified on its oxygen-oxygen bond length alone and not by consideration of the geometry of the coordination between the metal and the dioxygen molecule. Species such as  $(\text{O}_2)\text{IrCl}(\text{CO})(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2$  and  $(\text{O}_2)\text{IrI}(\text{CO})(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2$  with oxygen-oxygen distances of 1.30(3) and 1.51(2) Å respectively, have thus been classified initially as containing either a superoxide or peroxide ion. They should however (as mentioned earlier) be viewed more realistically as involving differing degrees of charge transfer from the ligand to the metal and *vice versa* but not in an integral fashion. Unfortunately these bondlength classifications have been extensively used in the discussion of the bonding within a number of the following dioxygen cobalt complexes (see Table 4).

Compounds undergoing oxygenation have been of interest for some time as oxygen transport in biological



systems <sup>50-52</sup> and a number of autoxidation reactions <sup>43-58</sup> are thought to proceed by the formation of an initial oxygenated complex. The first example of a synthetic reversible dioxygen carrying complex was prepared in 1933 <sup>59</sup>, when it was found that red-brown crystals of *bis*-salicylaldehyde ethylenediimine cobalt(II) darkened on exposure to air. It was five years before this darkening was attributed to the reaction with molecular oxygen <sup>60</sup>. Much research <sup>47,61-63</sup> has been directed into understanding the nature of this complex and other dioxygen species.

Definitive studies of the structures of dioxygen complexes suggest three major structural categories:



A large number of class (1) complexes have been prepared <sup>47</sup> some of which are represented in Table 3. The bonding in these complexes was first proposed by Griffith <sup>64</sup> and is discussed in later chapters. A number of cobalt complexes with class (11) structures are known, the more important mentioned in Table 4. These complexes have either a planar  $\mu$ -superoxo dioxygen bridge, the compounds thus





being paramagnetic with oxygen-oxygen distances of 1.28 - 1.36 Å; or a non planar  $\mu$ -peroxo bridge in diamagnetic species with large variations in the torsional angles and oxygen-oxygen distances when compared to  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ . The  $\mu$ -superoxo complexes can occur in either staggered or eclipsed conformations.

Class (111) complexes are postulated to contain a bent dioxygen-metal bond. This has been observed in the structure of  $[\text{Co}(\text{bzacen})(\text{O}_2)]\text{pyridine}$ ,  $\text{bzacen} = ((\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)\text{C}(\text{O}^-)\text{CHC}(\text{CH}_3)\text{N}(\text{CH}_2^-))_2$ <sup>65</sup> where the cobalt-dioxygen angle was 126° and the oxygen-oxygen distance 1.26(4) Å. A number of similar reversible oxygen carrying complexes have been studied<sup>66-69</sup> and along with oxycoboglobin<sup>70</sup> and oxyhemoglobin<sup>71,72</sup> have been postulated to contain similar structures.

A large amount of research has been directed towards understanding the mode of oxygen addition to hemoglobin and the matter still requires resolution. The bonding models of Griffith and Pauling<sup>73</sup> have both been found to represent structures in synthetic analogues. The bent dioxygen-metal bond may be the more favoured current view because of the similarities in the structure of  $[\text{Co}(\text{bzacen})(\text{O}_2)]\text{pyridine}$  to that of vitamin  $\text{B}_{12}$ <sup>74,75</sup> and hemoglobin<sup>76</sup>. The pyridine geometry is analogous to the histidine imidazole ring close to the metal



in the latter two proteins. Studies on a reversible iron(II) complex <sup>77</sup> suggest that the oxygenation of hemoglobin may be heavily influenced by the bulky peptide chains surrounding the active site. These may prevent the formation of a class (11) bridged complex and ensure the bent dioxygen bond.

Other dioxygen structures have been postulated for a variety of synthetic dioxygen complexes <sup>78,79</sup> with little or no structural justification.

The dioxygen complexes mentioned in this thesis may be viewed as belonging either purely to class (1) or as a mixture of class (1) and class (11) structural categories.



Table 1

Configurations of Various Dioxygen States

MOLECULAR ORBITAL	STATE				
	$O_2^+$	$O_2(^3\Sigma)$	$O_2(^1\Delta)$	$O_2^-$	$O_2^{2-}$
$\sigma^* p_y$	$\uparrow$	$\uparrow \uparrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$
$\pi^* p_x$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$
$\pi^* p_z$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$
$\sigma p_y$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$
$\sigma^* 2s$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$
$\sigma 2s$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$
$\sigma^* 1s$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$
$\sigma 1s$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$	$\uparrow \downarrow$





Fig. 1

## Dioxygen Molecular Orbital Geometries

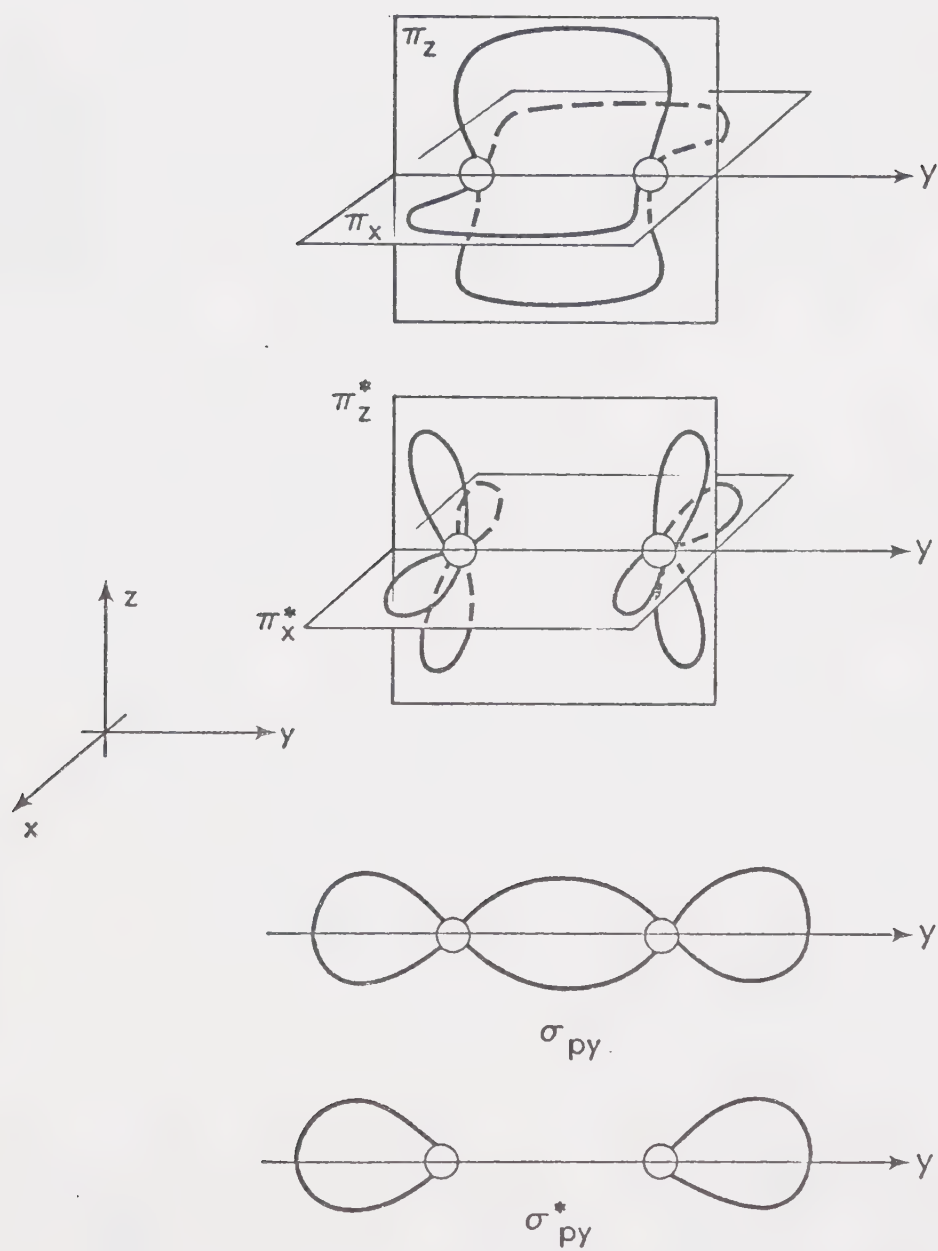




Table 2

## A Selection of Simple Oxygen Containing Species

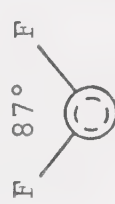


<u>Species</u>	<u>Structure</u>	<u>Oxygen-Oxygen Distance (Å) and Comments</u>	<u>Reference</u>
$O_3$	$O-O-O$	1.278(3)	80
$O_2F_2$	$F-O-O-F$ 	1.217(3) (non planar)	81
$O_2^+$	linear	1.1227(1)	80
$O_2PtF_6$	linear	1.17(2)	82
$O_2$	linear	1.2074(1)	80, 83
$KO_2$	linear	1.28(2)	80, 84
$B-NaO_2$	linear	1.33(6)	85, 86
$C_6H_5C(O)(O_2)C(O)C_6H_5$	$C-O-O-C$ 	1.46(2) (non planar)	87
$H_2O_2$	$H-O-O-H$ 	1.49(1) (non planar)	88
$BaO_2$	linear	1.49(4)	80, 89



Table 3


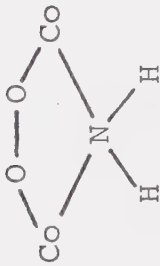


## A Selection of Class (1) Dioxygen Complexes

<u>Complex</u>	<u>Structure</u>	<u>Oxygen-Oxygen Distance (Å)</u>	<u>Reference</u>
$(O_2)IrX(CO)\alpha_2$			
$X = Cl, \alpha = P(C_6H_5)_3$		1.30(3)	17
$X = Br, \alpha = P(C_6H_5)_3$		1.36(4)	90
$X = I, \alpha = P(C_6H_5)_3$		1.47(2), 1.51(2)	18, 10
$X = Cl, \alpha = P(C_6H_5)_2(C_2H_5)$		1.46(2)	33
$[(O_2)Ir(2-phos)_2]^+$		1.66(2)	20, 28
$[(O_2)Rh(2-phos)_2]^+$		1.42(2)	28
$[(O_2)Co(2=phos)_2]^+$		1.42(2)	29
$[(O_2)_4Cr]^{3-}$		1.41(4)	91
$[(O_2)_3UO]^{4-}$		1.51(6)	92



Table 4

## A Selection of Class (11) Dioxygen Complexes


Complex	Structure	Oxygen-Oxygen Distance (Å) and comments	Reference
$[(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5]\text{SO}_4(\text{HSO}_3)_3$		1.31(3) paramagnetic, planar	93
$[(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5](\text{NO}_3)_5$	..	1.32(2) paramagnetic, planar	94
$[(\text{Cn})_2\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)(\text{NH}_2)\text{Co}(\text{Cn})_2](\text{NO}_3)_4$		1.36(3) paramagnetic, nearly planar	95
$[(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)(\text{NH}_2)\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4](\text{NO}_3)_4$	..	1.32(1) paramagnetic, nearly planar	96
$[(\text{Co}(\text{Safen}))_2\text{O}_2](\text{dmf})_2$		1.34(1) diamagnetic, non planar	97
$[(\text{H}_2\text{O})\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)\text{N}_2\text{F}_2\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_2^-]$ $\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)\text{N}_2\text{F}_2\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{12}]_2$		1.31(3) non planar	98

(Table continued)





Table 4 continued

<u>Complex</u>	<u>Structure</u>	<u>Oxygen-Oxygen Distance (Å) and comments</u>	<u>Reference</u>
$[(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)(\text{NH}_3)_5](\text{SO}_4)_2$	.. 	1.47(1) diamagnetic, non planar	99
$[(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5](\text{SCN})_4$	..	1.65(3) diamagnetic, planar	100



## CHAPTER II

### Synthetic Studies

#### Experimental

All reactions involving gaseous molecules were performed in sealed vessels. The solutions were degassed by freezing in a liquid nitrogen bath and pumping on the solid material. The gas to be reacted was then introduced and the solution allowed to warm up. This cycle was then repeated several times. Shriver<sup>41</sup> has discussed similar methods for handling air sensitive compounds.

Infrared spectra were obtained using a Perkin Elmer 421 spectrometer with a standard slit width and the ultraviolet studies were carried out with either a Cary 14 M or a Cary 15 recording spectrophotometer. The former machine was used with a Cary 1411 reflectance attachment and a  $\text{MgCO}_3$  standard block for the diffuse reflectance spectra. In this study only a white light source was used as the UV lamps did not produce high enough outputs to give a spectrum.

Melting points were determined on a Koffler Hot Stage and during the slow heating of the sample, the microcrystalline structure was examined continuously by means of a microscope.



The micro- analyses (unless otherwise stated) were performed in this department by Mrs. D. Mahlow and Mrs. A. Dunn. The gas chromatography results were obtained by Mr. A. Clement of this department with a Sargent recorder and using an 8 ft. Linde molecular sieve at 82°C with a helium flow rate of 60 c.c.-min<sup>-1</sup>. A Cahn Instruments Inc. Gouy Balance was used by Dr. D. Day who undertook the magnetic measurements. All mass spectroscopic studies were performed in this department with either an A.E.I. MS9 high resolution spectrometer or an A.E.I. MS12 medium resolution instrument. Both machines were operated at 70 ev.

Chemicals were either commercially available or prepared as mentioned below.

#### Methylene Chloride

Three different brands of this solvent were tried with the reactions proceeding only in the brand with the most stringent specifications (Fisher Scientific Co.). This solvent was initially redistilled but as no effect was observed on the reactions when the Fisher samples were used without further treatment, later studies did not include this precaution.

#### Rhodium Trichloride

This compound was purchased from the Fisher



Scientific Co. or from A.D. Mackay Ltd., the latter material being recrystallized before use.

Tris-triphenylphosphinechlororhodium (I)  $[\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3]$

This complex was usually prepared by the method described in the literature <sup>1,3</sup> although one batch was obtained from Fluka AG, Switzerland. The crystals of the orange allotrope of this complex were produced by a variation of the usual method. A solution containing 1 g  $\text{RhCl}_3 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in 40 ml ethanol was added very slowly to a solution of 10 g triphenylphosphine in 100 ml ethanol, by diffusion through a filter paper over a number of days at 35°C. Microanalytical analysis (Calcd. C, 70.1; H, 4.9; Cl, 3.8; P, 10.0; Rh, 11.1; Found: C, 70.0; H, 4.9; Cl, 3.8; P, 10.1; Rh, 11.2 ) were performed by Pascher Microanalytisches Laboratorium, Bonn, Germany. These values were in excellent agreement. The melting point of the compound was 134-136°C.

Crystals of the red form of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  prepared for the structural study were obtained in an identical manner except that the triphenylphosphine ethanolic solution was added to the rhodium solution. Microanalytical analyses (Found: C, 70.6; H, 4.9 ) agreed with the literature values although the chlorine analyses proved unsatisfactory, owing to interference





from rhodium or phosphorus. The melting point (138-140°C) agreed with the literature value (138°C). The diffuse reflectance spectra of both forms is given in Fig. 2.

Dioxygen *bis*-triphenylphosphinechlororhodium dimer

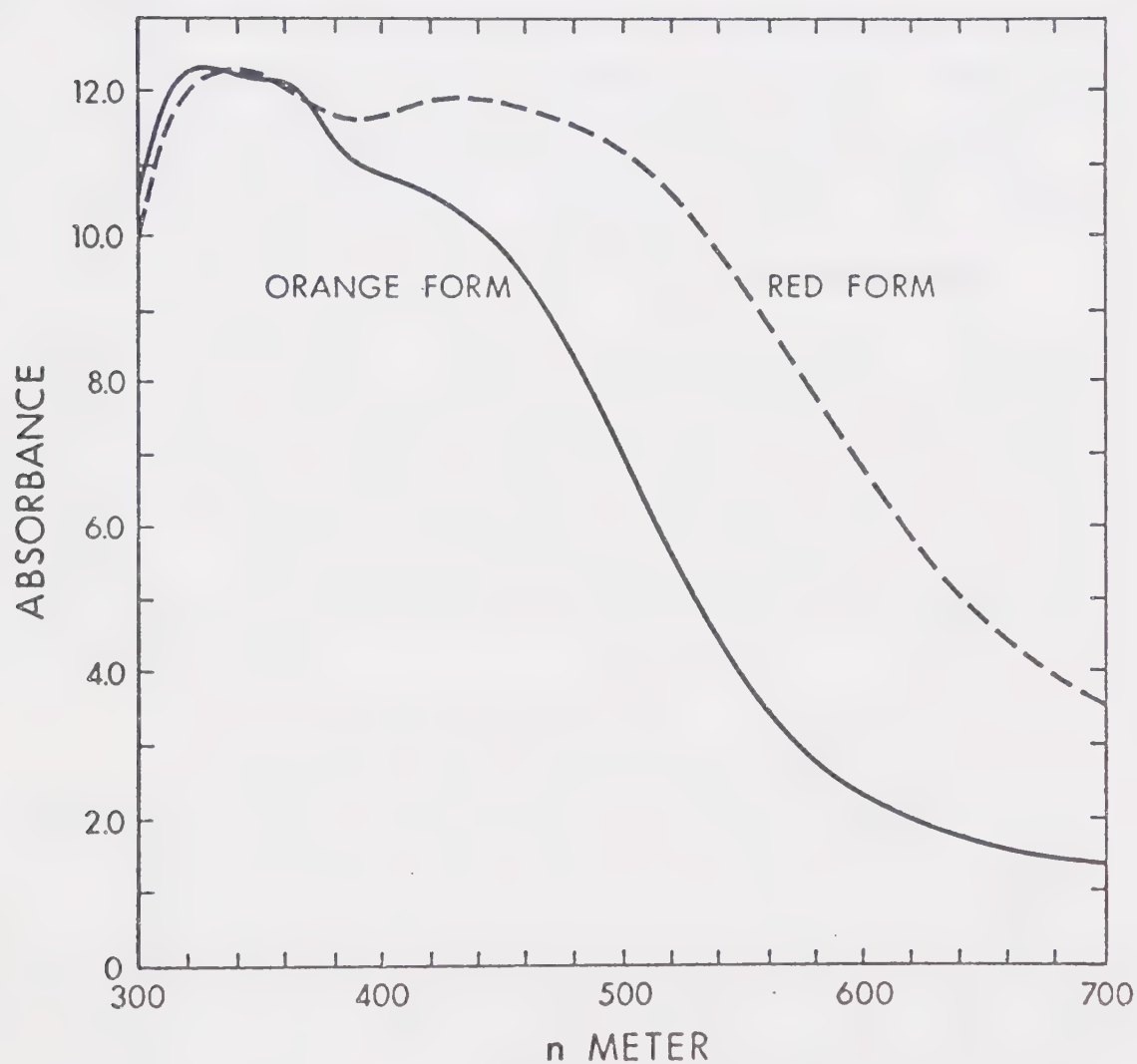


When oxygen was bubbled through a solution containing 0.25 g  $RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_3$  in 15 ml methylene chloride and the solution slowly evaporated at 7°C for two days a ~50% yield of red-brown diamagnetic crystals was obtained. All measurements were made on this material which appeared to be homogeneous. Carbon and hydrogen analyses (Calcd: C, 57.0; H, 4.1; Found: C, 57.7; H, 4.2 ) were in reasonable agreement with the formulation but the chlorine analysis again proved difficult (Calcd: 13.6; Found: ~15 ).

Oxygen was positively identified in the gaseous thermal decomposition products by gas chromatography after heating the complex in vacuo to 20°C. The infrared spectrum of the solid residue showed an absorption ( $\nu$ , 1120  $cm^{-1}$ ) consistent with the formation of complexed triphenylphosphine oxide<sup>43,101</sup>. The dimer undergoes a series of transformations during heating. The first visible transformation (80-85°C) appears to correspond to the complex dissolving in its own solvent of crystallisation. This was followed by loss of solvent (110-120°C)



Fig. 2

Reflectance Spectra of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ 



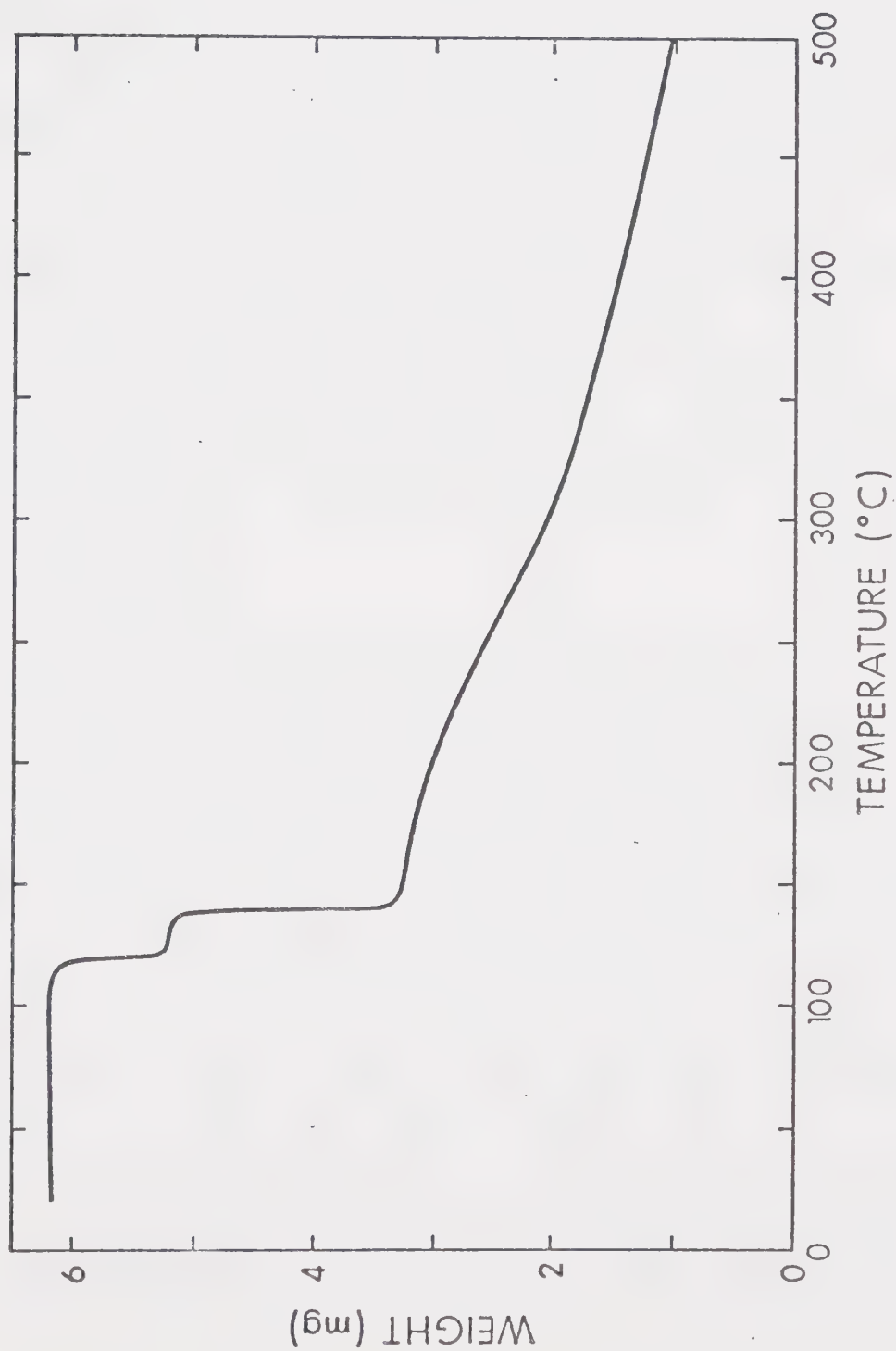
to give a glassy material which when heated to 134°C tends to explode violently. Thermal gravimetric analyses (carried out on a DuPont Thermalgravimetric Analyzer) over two days (Fig. 3) indicated that the complex loses methylene chloride and a triphenylphosphine below 130°C (gradual weight loss occurring above this temperature). At 500°C the mass of the residue corresponded to a mass of 150 per rhodium atom. Infrared and proton NMR spectra (Varian A60) verified the presence of free triphenylphosphine in the sublimate collected on the cool sides of the evacuated reaction tube. Mass spectrometric studies on the dimer (inlet temperature, 120°C) showed no parent peak or any recognisable peaks except triphenylphosphine, triphenylphosphine oxide and their degradation products. Identical behaviour was exhibited by all other compounds tested although a range of inlet temperatures was always tried.

$[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2 \cdot CH_2Cl_2]_2$  is extremely stable chemically, being inert to either strong acid or base and almost insoluble in all solvents tested. Recrystallisation was thus impossible, however no evidence of impurities was found. The complex does dissolve after prolonged exposure to pyridine and an orange crystalline product is formed. Analysis of this complex proved unsatisfactory. The infrared spectrum of the dimer (nujol



Fig. 3

$[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2 \cdot CH_2Cl_2]_2$  Thermal Weight Loss







mull, Fig. 4) showed the presence of an absorption at  $845\text{ cm}^{-1}$  attributable to rhodium-dioxygen coordination <sup>17</sup>.

Dioxygen *tris*-triphenylphosphinechloro rhodium



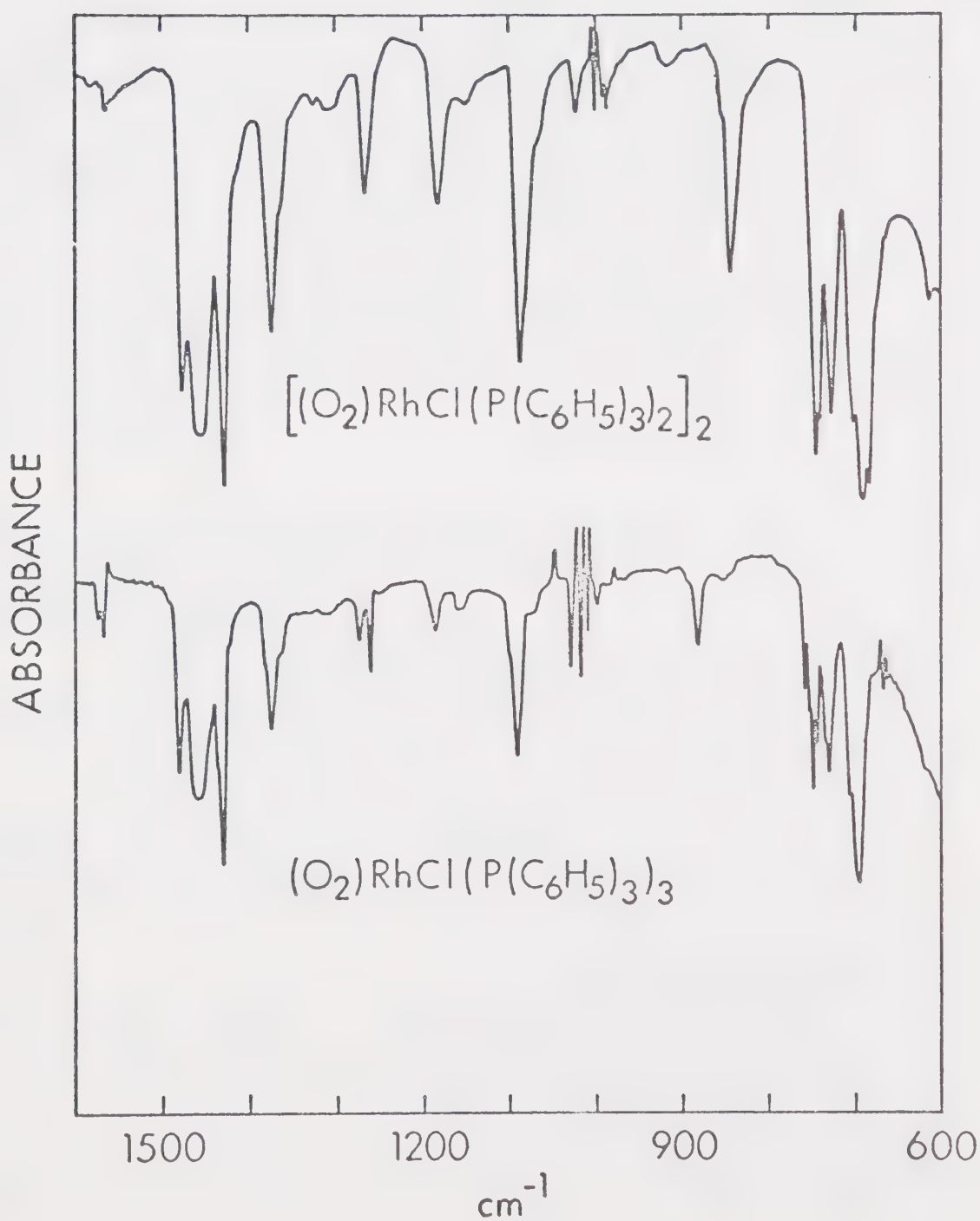
Oxygen was bubbled through a solution, containing 0.5 g  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  in 15 ml methylene chloride, for two minutes. After slow evaporation for 2 days at  $7^\circ\text{C}$ , yellow crystals of the complex (always accompanied by the dimer) were filtered off and washed with cyclohexane. The complex may also be produced by adding 0.25 g triphenylphosphine to 0.25 g  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  and repeating the above procedure. Handpicked crystals were used in all subsequent tests.

Microanalytical analyses (Calcd: C, 59.7; H, 4.4; Found: C, 59.3; H, 4.4 ) were in reasonable agreement with the formulation although the chlorine analysis proved difficult. The compound melted at  $82\text{--}84^\circ\text{C}$  and decomposed at  $126\text{--}128^\circ\text{C}$ . The infrared spectrum (nujol mull) (Fig. 4) showed an absorption at  $880\text{ cm}^{-1}$  assigned to the coordinated dioxygen. Similar studies on the products after heating to  $200^\circ\text{C}$  in vacuo indicated the presence of triphenylphosphine oxide in the solid residue. Oxygen was identified in the gaseous products by gas chromatography. Confirmation of the solid state formulation is contained in Chapter IV. Attempts to



Fig. 4

Infrared Spectra of Dioxygen Derivatives.





identify the *tris*-phosphine dioxygen complex in solution by the appearance of isosbestic points in the UV spectra were unsuccessful.

*Tris*-triphenylphosphineiodorhodium (I)  $[\text{RhI}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3]$   
 $\text{RhI}_3$  (obtained by treating  $\text{RhCl}_3$  in a water/ethanol solution with excess lithium iodide) was reacted with triphenylphosphine as described in the literature <sup>3</sup>. Microanalytical analyses (Calcd: C, 63.8; H, 4.4; I, 12.5; Found: C, 63.4; H, 4.6; I, 12.5 ) were in excellent agreement with the formulation and no evidence of chlorine was found. Melting point, 116-118°C, Lit., 118-120°C.

Dioxygen *bis*-triphenylphosphineiodorhodium



When 3.0 g of  $\text{RhI}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  in 20 ml methylene chloride was reacted with molecular oxygen for 2 minutes and the solution evaporated at 7°C for two days, black crystals were obtained in about 60% yield. Microanalytical analyses (Calcd: C, 54.9; H, 3.8; I, 16.1; Found: C, 54.2; H, 4.0; I, 16.2 ) were in good agreement with the formulation. Chlorine analysis failed to indicate the presence of methylene chloride although evidence of methylene chloride was found in the infrared spectrum (nujol mull),  $\nu = 740 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ . Strong absorptions



at  $857\text{ cm}^{-1}$  with shoulders at  $850\text{ cm}^{-1}$  and  $838\text{ cm}^{-1}$  were assigned to coordinated dioxygen. Examination of fresh crystals under the microscope showed that a rapid breakdown of the crystals was occurring, possibly due to evolution of methylene chloride of crystallisation. This may explain the lack of chlorine in the analysis as this was performed after the infrared spectrum was obtained. The melting point was  $166\text{-}168^{\circ}\text{C}$ .





## CHAPTER III

### The Crystal and Molecular Structures of



#### Experimental

Brown crystals of  $[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2 \cdot CH_2Cl_2]_2$  were obtained using the procedure outlined in Chapter II. These were examined under a microscope and found to be red-yellow pleochroic crystals, a large number of which were twinned. This twinning took the form of a diagonal missetting of the two crystal halves but was avoided by choosing one of a small number of crystals already cleaved in this direction.

Examination of preliminary Weissenberg and precession photographs indicated that the compound crystallized in the triclinic crystal system. The space group was therefore limited to  $P1$  or  $P\bar{1}$ , the latter being verified by the successful solution and refinement of the structure.

Lattice parameters were found using the technique of centering the reflection in the diffractometer counter windows by adjusting the  $\chi$ ,  $\omega$  and  $2\theta$  circles and checking at  $-2\theta$ . Crude photographic lattice parameters were then subjected to a least squares refinement<sup>102</sup> to give the best agreement between the calculated and observed  $2\theta$  values. Lattice parameters were:  $a$ , 13.889(7);  $b$ , 13.678(6);  $c$ , 11.433(5) Å,  $\alpha$ , 105.73(4);  $\beta$ , 115.74(3);



$\gamma$ ,  $100.97(4)^\circ$ ). The density of the compound was measured by flotation in aqueous potassium iodide as  $1.470 \text{ g-cm}^{-3}$  which is in excellent agreement with the calculated density of  $1.469 \text{ g-cm}^{-3}$ .

The crystal was mounted on the end of a thin glass fibre so that the  $c^*$  axis was coincident with the  $\phi$  axis of the diffractometer. Intensity data were collected on a Picker manual 4-circle diffractometer using the coupled  $\omega/2\theta$  scan method. Copper  $K\alpha$  X-radiation was employed and the diffractometer settings were calculated with the programme MIXG2<sup>103</sup>. Intense peaks were carefully scanned to detect any twinning of the crystal and no evidence (such as splitting) was found. The diffractometer was equipped with a graphite crystal monochromator (002 reflecting plane) and a  $2^\circ$  take off angle was used. Each data point was scanned from  $2\theta - 1^\circ$  to  $2\theta + 1^\circ$  using a scan speed of  $2^\circ$  per minute. Background counts were estimated from a linear interpolation of 30 second stationary counts taken at the limits of the scan.

Data were only measured to  $90^\circ$  in  $2\theta$  as indicated by the preliminary photography. This rapid fall off in intensity was consistent with a relatively low degree of order in the crystals. A total of 2151 reflections were measured and of this number 1658 were found to be statistically reliable using the criterion  $I \leq 3\sigma$ . During the data collection 7 reflections were recollected at intervals



of 8 hours and changes in intensity noted. It was found that the crystal did decompose and that the relationship between the decomposition and time was logarithmic with an additional dependance upon the  $\sin \theta/\lambda$  value of the reflection. After data collection was completed all peaks with a count rate greater than  $10^4$  counts-sec<sup>-1</sup> (i.e., more than the linear counting rate of the counter) were recollected at lower voltages and scaled into the data by comparison with other peaks of lower intensity recollected under the same conditions. The Miller indices of the crystal faces were identified as: 100,  $\bar{1}00$ , 010,  $0\bar{1}0$ , 001,  $00\bar{1}$ ,  $\bar{3}21$  and the dimensions of the crystal measured to allow an absorption correction to be made.

Reflection data were corrected for Lorentz  $10^4$  (L) and polarization (P) effects

$$L = 1 / \sin^2 \theta$$

$$P = (\cos^2 2\theta_{\text{monochromator}} + \cos^2 2\theta) / 2$$

and the decomposition correction was applied. The absorption correction of the form

$$I = I_0 e^{-\mu t}$$

where  $I_0$  = uncorrected intensity

$\mu$  = linear absorption coeff. (cm<sup>-1</sup>)

$t$  = thickness (cm)



was made using the programme GON09<sup>105</sup> with  $\mu = 72.13 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ . The transmission factors varied from 0.809 to 0.633. Structure amplitudes ( $|F_{\text{rel}}|$ ) and their standard deviations ( $\sigma(|F_{\text{rel}}|)$ ) were then calculated with an uncertainty factor (p) of 0.03 from the equations:<sup>106</sup>

$$|F_{\text{rel}}| = \sqrt{I/LP}$$

$$\text{where } I = [CT - 0.5(t_c/t_b)(B_1 + B_2)]$$

$$\text{now } d|F_{\text{rel}}| = dI/2\sqrt{LP}$$

$$\text{and } \frac{d|F_{\text{rel}}|}{|F_{\text{rel}}|} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{dI}{I}$$

making the approximation that  $d|F_{\text{rel}}| = \sigma(|F_{\text{rel}}|)$  and  $dI = \sigma(I)$  then

$$\sigma(|F_{\text{rel}}|) = \sigma(I)/2\sqrt{LP}$$

where

$$\sigma(I) = [CT + 0.25(t_c/t_b)^2(B_1+B_2) + (pI)^2]^{1/2}$$

CT - total integrated peak count obtained in a scan time  $t_c$ ,  $B_1$  and  $B_2$  being the background counts, each obtained in time  $t_b$ .





## Solution of Structure and Refinement

The atomic coordinates of the heavy atoms, i.e., rhodium, chlorine and phosphorus were found by calculating a Patterson map<sup>107</sup> using the programme FORDAP<sup>108</sup>.

Table 5 contains a listing of the prominent peaks in the Patterson map, together with their assignment and expected magnitude. Approximate coordinates consistent with the space group  $P\bar{1}$  were obtained for these atoms.

From the results of the Patterson map it was apparent that the rhodium atoms were located approximately 3.5 Å apart, the molecule thus being dimeric. The other six atoms found were not situated in bridging positions so the molecule appeared to be bridged by either dioxygen or methylene chloride. The rhodium, chlorine and phosphorus atoms were included in the first refinement using SFLS5<sup>109</sup>. The conventional R factor<sup>110</sup> ( $R_1$ ) and  $R_2$  (the weighted R factor) were 0.288 and 0.342 respectively, where

$$R_1 = \frac{\sum ||F_o| - |F_c||}{\sum |F_o|} \quad \text{and} \quad R_2 = \left[ \frac{\sum w (|F_o| - |F_c|)^2}{\sum w |F_o|^2} \right]^{1/2}$$

and  $w = 1/\sigma^2(F)$

The remaining atoms in the unit cell were located as outlined in Table 6.

The carbon rings of the phenyl groups were constrained to  $D_{6h}$  symmetry, with carbon-carbon bond lengths



fixed at  $1.392 \text{ \AA}$ , and refined as rigid bodies to minimize the number of parameters. The atomic scattering factors for the rhodium, chlorine, phosphorus and carbon atoms were derived from Cromer's coefficients <sup>111</sup> and included the real and imaginary terms for anomalous dispersion <sup>112</sup>, for the rhodium, chlorine and phosphorus atoms. Hydrogen atoms were included at their calculated positions (carbon-hydrogen bond lengths,  $1.0 \text{ \AA}$ ) with isotropic temperature factors 10% larger than those of the carbon atoms to which they were attached. The hydrogen scattering factors were those of Mason and Robertson <sup>113</sup>.

Initially ( $R_1 = 0.146$ ) (Table 7), the nature of the methylene chloride electron density peaks indicated a disordered molecule, however methylene chloride was included as a single site model and further examination deferred until later in the refinement. The refinement (with  $\sum w(|F_o| - |F_c|)^2$  being minimized) converged to give a conventional R factor of 0.055 for this model (cycle 10). At this point an electron density difference map was calculated and residual electron density around the position of the methylene chloride noted. Several models were tried to describe this disordered molecule. On the basis of minimal residual in electron density maps one model was chosen for the remainder of the refinement. This model used a single site (single occupancy) for the carbon atom and one chlorine atom (Cl4); the second chlorine atom



being resolved into two sites with variable occupancy factors (C $\ell$ 2, 0.42(4); C $\ell$ 3, 0.62(4)). The single site model for the carbon (C1) and chlorine (C $\ell$ 4) atoms may be physically incorrect but the data do not permit resolution of the separate sites. The total model was then refined to convergence (shift/sigma,  $\sim 0.07$ ) to give  $R_1$ , 0.044;  $R_2$ , 0.055.

Since the observed structure was so novel it was considered necessary to be absolutely certain that the bridging units were dioxygen molecules. When the scattering factors for nitrogen were used for these atoms the atomic thermal parameters assumed physically impossible values and  $R_1$  increased to 0.051. Thus all evidence, both chemical (Chapter 2) and crystallographic (a Hamilton test<sup>114</sup> rejects the N $_2$  at better than the 0.005 confidence level) confirms the assignment of oxygen for these atoms.

A final electron density difference map was then calculated. The largest positive and negative peaks were 0.4 and -0.4 e- $\text{\AA}^{-3}$  respectively (c.f. carbon  $\sim 3$  e- $\text{\AA}^{-3}$ ) and were located in the vicinity of the disordered methylene chloride molecule.

The atomic coordinates and their standard deviations of all atoms were then used to calculate interatomic bond lengths, angles and intra and intermolecular nonbonded contacts with their respective standard deviations, with the programme ORFFE II<sup>115</sup>.



As the equivalent isotropic temperature factor of the chlorine atom (Cl1) was relatively large (4.17) a riding correction was applied to the rhodium-chlorine bond length. This compensates for the false shortening of this bond caused by the thermal motion description and its interpretation by the bond length programme. A similar correction was also applied to the rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths as a check. The thermal motion in these latter atoms was small so only slight changes were expected. This was indeed found to be the case. All atoms in these corrections were assumed to ride on a "stationary" rhodium atom.





Table 5

## Assignment of Patterson Map Peaks

Peak Coordinates*			Relative Height (origin=999)	Assignment	Calculated Height	Calculated Coordinates (from Solution)		
u	v	w				u'	v'	w'
0.172, -0.126, 0.124			228	$2x_a, 2y_a, 2z_a$	320	0.156, -0.114, 0.132		
-0.185, 0.116, -0.136			236	$2\bar{x}_a, 2\bar{y}_a, 2\bar{z}_a$	320	-0.156, 0.114, -0.132		
-0.080, -0.060, -0.214			102	$x_a - x_b, y_a - y_b, z_a - z_b$	120	-0.083, -0.060, -0.250		
-0.269, 0.050, -0.370			108	$\bar{x}_a - \bar{x}_b, \bar{y}_a - \bar{y}_b, \bar{z}_a - \bar{z}_b$	120	-0.273, 0.053, -0.383		
0.004, 0.160, -0.006			158	$x_a - x_c, y_a - y_c, z_a - z_c$	107	0.032, 0.178, 0.022		
-0.164, 0.292, -0.110			123	$\bar{x}_a - \bar{x}_c, \bar{y}_a - \bar{y}_c, \bar{z}_a - \bar{z}_c$	107	-0.162, 0.292, -0.110		
-0.164, -0.038, -0.006			106	$x_a - x_d, y_a - y_d, z_a - z_d$	107	-0.170, -0.044, -0.007		
-0.353, 0.072, -0.136			112	$x_a - x_d, y_a - y_d, z_a - z_d$	107	-0.360, 0.070, -0.139		

Space group  $P\bar{1}$  solution a = Rh x, 0.078;  $\bar{y}$ , 0.060; z, 0.065

b = C $\bar{1}$ 1 x, 0.175, 0.005, 0.292

c = P1 x, 0.080, -0.226, 0.058

d = P2 x, 0.259, -0.009, 0.072

\* These peaks with their combinations were the fourteen strongest peaks observed.



Table 6  
Structure Solution Refinement Sequence

Refinement Cycle	Atoms used in Phasing	R <sub>1</sub>	Atoms Located in Diff. Map.
1	Rh, Cl1, P1, P2,	0.288	Ol, O2, Cl11-Cl16, Cl31-Cl36, C222-C226
2	Rh, Cl1, P1, P2, Ol, O2 Cl11-Cl16, Cl31-Cl36, C222-C226	0.204	
3	..	0.186	Cl21-Cl26, C211-C216, C231-C236
4	Rh, Cl1, P1, P2, Ol, O2 Cl11-Cl16, Cl21-Cl26, Cl31-Cl36, C211-C216, C221-C226, C231-C236	0.146	Methylene chloride located (included as a single site model)



Table 7  
Refinement Sequence for Model

<u>Refinement Cycle</u>	<u>Model Description</u>	<u>R<sub>1</sub></u>	<u>R<sub>2</sub></u>
5	All atoms included, anomalous dispersion correction applied	0.112	0.136
6	..	0.091	0.116
7	Central atoms assigned anisotropic thermal parameters	0.077	0.090
8	..	0.071	0.083
9	Hydrogen atoms included	0.061	0.073
10	..	0.055	0.066
11	Methylene chloride represented as disordered model	0.049	0.060
12	..	0.046	0.057
13	..	0.044	0.055
14	Oxygen atoms replaced by nitrogen atoms	0.053	0.071
15	..	0.051	0.069



## Results

Table 8 gives the observed ( $|F_o|$ ) and calculated ( $|F_c|$ ) structure amplitudes (electrons  $\times 10$ ). The atomic coordinates of all atoms are listed in Table 9 and the anisotropic temperature factors ( $U_{ij}$ ) for the central atoms are given in Table 10. Interatomic distances (Table 11), interatomic angles (Table 12), intramolecular and intermolecular non bonded-contacts (Tables 13 and 14 respectively) are included with the standard deviations in parentheses.

A view <sup>116</sup> of the whole molecule is shown in Fig. 5. The central coordination geometry is represented in Fig. 6 and a view down the P1-O2' axis is given in Fig. 7.





Table 8

Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes (electrons x 10)

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
**L = C****																			
1	0	1400	1438	4	5	449	441	4	-7	341	355	1	-1	424	461	2	4	214	236
2	0	288	278	5	5	397	370	5	-7	493	492	2	-1	418	405	3	4	576	561
3	0	986	916	-8	6	412	405	6	-7	514	539	3	-1	590	610	4	4	252	265
4	0	749	755	-7	6	708	683	7	-7	333	338	4	-1	266	265	5	4	297	308
5	0	1232	1186	-6	6	360	345	9	-7	169	140	5	-1	492	517	6	4	490	479
6	0	727	687	-5	6	143	155	-6	-6	253	260	6	-1	578	605	-9	5	208	155
7	0	267	245	-3	6	715	722	-5	-6	519	550	8	-1	428	406	-8	5	554	547
-10	1	390	395	-2	6	794	820	-4	-6	448	468	9	-1	366	399	-7	5	712	703
-9	1	306	326	-1	6	1159	1155	-3	-6	147	128	-7	0	469	489	-6	5	215	166
-8	1	292	200	0	6	333	323	-2	-6	293	320	-6	0	755	720	-5	5	366	382
-6	1	370	378	2	6	264	269	-1	-6	153	204	-5	0	700	678	-4	5	612	589
-5	1	594	629	3	6	417	420	0	-6	916	923	-4	0	433	458	-3	5	972	966
-4	1	859	835	4	6	694	688	1	-6	1308	1320	-3	0	725	668	-2	5	705	692
-3	1	461	473	5	6	568	509	2	-6	818	826	-2	0	361	275	-1	5	380	340
-2	1	341	324	-9	7	289	280	4	-6	285	273	-1	0	1666	1707	0	5	150	119
-1	1	181	79	-8	7	315	289	5	-6	242	270	0	0	1463	1476	2	5	714	705
0	1	1573	1588	-7	7	798	791	6	-6	391	448	1	0	508	524	3	5	710	711
1	1	510	492	-6	7	658	636	7	-6	399	418	2	0	667	629	4	5	447	418
2	1	722	735	-5	7	650	638	8	-6	320	291	4	0	777	741	6	5	235	204
3	1	357	353	-3	7	506	480	-5	-5	536	538	5	0	946	974	-8	6	696	705
4	1	172	170	-2	7	874	869	-4	-5	595	611	6	0	806	796	-7	6	730	768
6	1	481	480	-1	7	666	719	-3	-5	498	485	8	0	157	170	-5	6	265	242
7	1	410	402	0	7	203	226	-1	-5	319	341	9	0	149	140	-4	6	425	408
8	1	117	134	2	7	138	132	0	-5	445	429	-10	1	224	199	-3	6	352	363
-10	2	266	285	4	7	390	374	1	-5	1247	1257	-9	1	315	306	-2	6	580	570
-9	2	324	331	5	7	324	327	2	-5	1276	1257	-8	1	318	285	-1	6	721	703
-8	2	283	291	-9	8	493	464	3	-5	525	531	-7	1	235	247	2	6	370	362
-7	2	577	522	-7	8	555	565	4	-5	175	180	-6	1	956	957	3	6	561	582
-5	2	110	105	-6	8	644	630	7	-5	528	515	-5	1	901	907	4	6	727	709
-4	2	531	501	-5	8	470	462	8	-5	351	341	-4	1	427	421	5	6	223	248
-3	2	137	62	-4	8	294	314	-8	-4	212	223	-3	1	142	105	-10	7	147	126
-2	2	467	529	-2	8	374	362	-7	-4	345	360	-2	1	95	70	-8	7	668	621
-1	2	371	378	-1	8	133	111	-6	-4	603	644	-1	1	725	727	-7	7	703	702
0	2	253	257	0	8	198	190	-4	-4	725	721	0	1	1036	1066	-6	7	498	491
1	2	927	937	2	8	202	143	-3	-4	355	377	1	1	684	677	-5	7	214	185
2	2	749	759	4	8	279	276	-2	-4	125	107	3	1	289	297	-3	7	360	369
3	2	579	611	-8	9	171	137	-1	-4	290	309	4	1	123	121	-2	7	503	494
4	2	165	148	-7	9	234	241	1	-4	828	819	5	1	568	569	-1	7	483	471
6	2	141	159	-6	9	360	343	3	-4	243	221	6	1	816	793	0	7	265	262
7	2	182	207	4	9	266	250	4	-4	450	431	7	1	249	208	1	7	158	205
-10	3	218	220	-4	9	365	335	5	-4	395	397	-10	2	288	275	3	7	497	507
-9	3	247	248	6	9	224	252	6	-4	196	165	-8	2	502	535	4	7	532	551
-8	3	410	373	7	9	197	174	7	-4	184	212	-7	2	188	253	-9	8	199	196
-7	3	489	453	8	9	160	155	8	-4	312	300	-6	2	341	335	-8	8	418	381
-6	3	186	165	9	9	136	120	9	-4	173	195	-5	2	640	637	-7	8	825	785
-4	3	111	83	-7	10	221	213	-9	-3	206	232	-4	2	533	558	-6	8	443	415
-3	3	1307	1313	-6	10	331	323	-7	-3	173	148	-3	2	774	715	-5	8	234	240
-2	3	1325	1256	-5	10	144	144	-6	-3	411	400	-1	2	142	125	-4	8	249	252
-1	3	260	265	-4	10	380	356	-5	-3	343	322	0	2	960	907	-2	8	159	173
0	3	1710	1740	-3	10	170	195	-4	-3	188	194	1	2	403	412	-1	8	381	373
1	3	1326	1362	-2	10	229	222	-2	-3	221	217	2	2	246	249	0	8	374	384
2	3	463	474	-1	10	313	292	-1	-3	1012	994	3	2	261	265	1	8	181	201
3	3	230	225	0	10	242	235	0	-3	633	639	5	2	584	550	-7	9	504	487
4	3	107	105	1	-3	534	491	6	2	535	516	-4	9	227	226				
6	3	571	610	2	-3	1181	1141	7	2	166	177	-3	9	135	110				
7	3	450	401	3	-3	182	175	-10	3	299	158	-2	9	316	307				
8	3	188	144	4	-3	325	330	-8	3	592	602	-1	9	218	222				
-8	4	386	426	6	-3	135	171	-7	3	183	171	-7	10	366	377				
-7	4	595	615	7	-3	605	657	-6	3	364	374	-4	10	248	265				
-6	4	134	146	8	-3	375	405	-5	3	603	611	-2	10	171	210				
-5	4	216	192	9	-3	193	182	-4	3	691	675	-1	10	222	204				
-4	4	696	684	10	-2	211	212	-3	3	279	265								
-3	4	1122	1088	-8	-2	280	289	-2	3	794	779	1	-11	145	162				
-2	4	792	790	-7	-2	404	370	-1	3	172	201	2	-11	500	521				
-1	4	418	397	-6	-2	384	415	0	3	628	632	3	-11	608	614				
0	4	713	730	-4	-2	384	415	1	3	370	366	4	-11	170	144				
1	4	1049	1053	-3	-2	1061	1095	2	3	189	190	-2	-10	374	335				
2	4	161	157	-2	-2	281	264	3	3	145	148	-1	-10	241	224				
4	4	475	480	-1	-2	612	651	4	3	156	179	0	-10	147	160				
6	4	463	411	0	-2	445	405	5	3	511	508	2	-10	223	257				
7	4	323	295	2	-2	1421	1401	6	3	609	619	3	-10	591	609				
-10	5	176	187	3	-2	188	180	7	3	469	476	-4	-9	310	341				
-8	5	276	306	4	-2	391	382	8	3	469	476	-3	-9	156	124				
-7	5	591	573	5	-2	343	344	-10	4	152	158	-2	-9	334	342				
-6	5	559	507	6	-2	471	526	-9	4	237	214	-1	-9	536	563				
-4	5	386	392	7	-2	505	547	-8	4	507	500	0	-9	357	363				
-3	5	756	734	8	-2	393	390	-7	4	398	345	1	-9	248	226				
-2	5	870	845	-5	-7	142	131	-6	4	328	337	2	-9	368	354				
-1	5	1035	1023	-4	-7	335	341	-5	4	351	350	3	-9	687	666				
0	5	186	187	-2	-7	546	582	-4	4	483	483	5	-9	155	124				
1	5	488	482	-1	-7	172	178	-3	4	825	831	-5	-8	216	277				
2	5	185	165	0	-7	208	192	-2	4	661	653	-4	-8	280	297				
3	5	223	195	1	-7	698	708	-1	4	154	139	-3	-8	166	169				
				2	-7	391	393	-1	4	352	328	-2	-8	234	259				
				3	-7	128	109	0	-1	1026									



Table 8 (continued)

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
**L = 2****				-5	-2	386	385	-4	3	502	531	-3	-9	347	324	7	-3	505	534
-1	-8	436	432	-4	-2	1425	1427	-3	3	410	400	-2	-9	383	377	-9	-2	169	159
0	-8	224	244	-3	-2	788	772	-2	3	742	728	-1	-9	207	187	-8	-2	305	270
1	-8	393	393	-2	-2	1241	1174	0	3	343	338	1	-9	220	202	-7	-2	434	394
2	-8	336	331	0	-2	748	738	1	3	473	488	2	-9	190	222	-5	-2	384	377
3	-8	528	553	1	-2	1485	1457	3	3	262	251	3	-9	210	209	-4	-2	1297	1314
4	-8	265	267	2	-2	306	295	4	3	355	316	4	-9	148	124	-3	-2	174	128
6	-8	197	195	3	-2	237	225	5	3	412	388	7	-9	193	215	-2	-2	827	822
8	-8	410	396	4	-2	217	236	6	3	484	469	-6	-8	304	302	-1	-2	243	222
-5	-7	288	277	5	-2	315	326	-10	4	194	213	-5	-8	225	204	0	-2	300	297
-4	-7	433	442	6	-2	188	146	-9	4	193	227	-3	-8	447	459	1	-2	646	635
-3	-7	265	198	7	-2	552	590	-8	4	164	175	-2	-8	635	638	2	-2	574	583
-2	-7	539	549	8	-2	527	566	-7	4	219	198	-1	-8	416	409	3	-2	734	760
-1	-7	496	544	-8	-1	338	334	-6	4	545	527	2	-8	399	391	4	-2	252	261
0	-7	836	866	-7	-1	453	470	-5	4	338	334	3	-8	402	424	5	-2	248	262
1	-7	664	693	-6	-1	350	339	-4	4	263	274	4	-8	230	229	6	-2	425	475
3	-7	786	773	-5	-1	361	357	-3	4	157	181	5	-8	199	201	7	-2	591	620
4	-7	518	539	-4	-1	425	425	-1	4	234	258	7	-8	172	173	-10	-1	170	175
5	-7	460	442	-3	-1	1235	1196	0	4	520	545	-7	-7	229	199	-0	-1	296	275
6	-7	266	273	-1	-1	801	794	1	4	475	459	-6	-7	149	150	-8	-1	446	422
7	-7	420	369	0	-1	535	548	2	4	293	280	-5	-7	365	378	-7	-1	458	469
-7	-6	289	290	1	-1	499	506	4	4	288	267	-3	-7	490	511	-6	-1	273	264
-6	-6	250	237	3	-1	684	695	5	4	463	451	-2	-7	660	661	-5	-1	645	632
-5	-6	538	531	4	-1	556	597	6	4	331	337	-1	-7	594	602	-4	-1	1325	1345
-4	-6	721	751	5	-1	683	704	-10	5	292	308	0	-7	466	459	-2	-1	625	603
-3	-6	206	220	6	-1	305	305	-9	5	458	467	1	-7	158	170	-1	-1	652	637
-2	-6	737	742	7	-1	338	351	-8	5	526	541	2	-7	503	451	1	-1	448	456
0	-6	1203	1245	8	-1	448	452	-7	5	221	168	3	-7	526	516	2	-1	932	982
1	-6	897	904	-8	0	331	311	-6	5	627	628	4	-7	547	551	3	-1	973	972
2	-6	481	472	-7	0	747	715	-5	5	467	496	5	-7	522	541	4	-1	506	535
3	-6	305	292	-6	0	1268	1245	-4	5	640	640	6	-7	375	402	6	-1	269	203
4	-6	275	281	-4	0	605	611	-3	5	205	247	-8	-6	185	183	7	-1	532	512
5	-6	513	459	-3	0	1257	1327	-2	5	559	569	-6	-6	462	459	-11	0	229	235
6	-6	516	525	-2	0	231	213	0	5	281	264	-5	-6	629	633	-9	0	315	332
7	-6	654	647	-1	0	1584	1652	1	5	416	432	-3	-6	409	400	-8	0	450	497
8	-6	215	213	0	0	222	245	2	5	712	730	-2	-6	295	291	-7	0	655	681
-7	-5	147	169	1	0	195	186	3	5	484	510	-1	-6	510	516	-6	0	511	485
-6	-5	209	215	2	0	429	397	4	5	135	150	0	-6	433	434	-4	0	568	458
-5	-5	761	749	3	0	661	667	-10	6	336	354	1	-6	797	761	-3	0	368	316
-4	-5	1062	1035	4	0	799	761	-9	6	541	505	2	-6	635	601	-2	0	554	545
-3	-5	427	456	5	0	679	653	-8	6	857	812	4	-6	800	817	-1	0	882	860
-2	-5	204	196	6	0	486	480	-7	6	168	144	5	-6	528	570	0	0	623	609
-1	-5	581	594	8	0	312	288	-6	6	180	193	6	-6	757	776	1	0	190	196
0	-5	741	738	-11	1	427	445	-4	6	178	170	7	-6	478	456	2	0	367	296
1	-5	854	860	-10	1	227	241	-3	6	683	670	-6	-5	581	551	3	0	971	977
2	-5	292	276	-8	1	126	120	-2	6	1091	1092	-5	-5	950	915	4	0	710	727
3	-5	240	220	-7	1	976	988	-1	6	476	472	-4	-5	597	606	5	0	623	621
4	-5	172	168	-6	1	1054	1066	1	6	489	488	-2	-5	468	477	7	0	188	229
5	-5	236	220	-5	1	130	134	2	6	616	623	-1	-5	516	535	-11	1	425	361
6	-5	511	531	-4	1	317	270	3	6	735	717	0	-5	729	713	-9	1	245	239
7	-5	508	555	-3	1	676	626	4	6	336	309	1	-5	519	537	-8	1	457	449
8	-5	180	203	-2	1	1578	1532	-10	7	256	226	2	-5	579	592	-7	1	866	862
-8	-4	207	208	-1	1	1121	1080	-9	7	417	391	3	-5	387	405	-6	1	799	777
-7	-4	601	586	0	1	132	85	-8	7	772	751	5	-5	482	496	-5	1	252	269
-6	-4	220	210	1	1	111	81	-7	7	515	515	7	-5	306	281	-4	1	434	424
-5	-4	130	130	2	1	131	138	-6	7	237	249	-9	-4	298	342	-3	1	265	213
-4	-4	365	376	3	1	453	435	-5	7	131	169	-8	-4	273	276	-1	1	805	824
-3	-4	599	628	4	1	510	537	-3	7	141	121	-6	-4	206	217	0	1	1052	1047
-2	-4	872	871	5	1	660	677	-2	7	628	652	-5	-4	823	843	2	1	448	449
-1	-4	374	343	6	1	385	386	-1	7	501	457	-4	-4	496	475	3	1	739	714
0	-4	518	526	-11	2	436	443	1	7	185	198	-3	-4	277	280	4	1	520	509
1	-4	183	208	-10	2	437	413	2	7	235	201	-2	-4	129	161	5	1	410	404
2	-4	369	366	-9	2	305	290	3	7	483	522	-1	-4	353	345	-11	2	562	509
3	-4	542	507	-8	2	473	421	-8	8	390	391	0	-4	114	136	-10	2	242	248
4	-4	178	181	-7	2	624	647	-7	8	494	462	1	-4	297	280	-9	2	211	238
5	-4	240	211	-6	2	914	922	-6	8	248	240	2	-4	256	263	-8	2	270	267
6	-4	266	284	-5	2	781	784	-5	8	248	227	3	-4	285	295	-7	2	757	754
7	-4	462	466	-3	2	356	357	-4	8	263	263	5	-4	613	562	-6	2	779	778
-8	-3	183	176	-2	2	553	560	-2	8	457	477	6	-4	411	436	-5	2	741	685
-7	-3	330	340	-1	2	165	173	-1	8	295	285	8	-4	183	143	-4	2	336	338
-6	-3	469	400	0	2	351	355	-8	9	222	232	-9	-3	189	154	-3	2	333	327
-4	-3	912	929	1	2	434	444	-7	9	222	190	-8	-3	311	360	-2	2	669	871
-3	-3	563	543	2	2	160	162	-4	9	212	211	-7	-3	449	463	-1	2	753	745
-2	-3	328	338	3	2	299	269	-2	9	286	265	-5	-3	370	379	0	2	509	504
-1	-3	260	275	4	2	520	526	-1	9	335	341	-4	-3	400	399	2	2	272	269
1	-3	481	478	5	2	606	587	-4	10	206	229	-3	-3	128	117	3	2	358	336
2	-3	1117	1128	6	2	231	224	**L = 3****				-2	-3	629	664	4	2	548	543
3	-3	263	223	-11	3	391	371	0	-11	239	229	-1	-3	558	550	5	2	145	126
6	-3	468	402	-10	3	246	294	1	-11	362	350	0	-3	837	834	6	2	151	151
7	-3	730	725	-9	3	239	217	2	-11	447	472	1	-3	766	760	-11	3	437	424
8	-3	347	356	-8	3	435	430	3	-11	352	344	2	-3	493	471	-10	3	109	195
-8	-2	266	305	-7	3	263	243	-3	-10	294	265	3	-3	288	317	-7	3	118	136
-7	-2	674	688	-6	3	859	817	2	-10	235	254	5	-3						



Table 8 (continued)

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
**L = 3****				-2	-8	370	362	4	-2	172	187	-5	5	562	547
-4	3	157	128	0	-8	180	191	5	-2	326	307	-4	5	291	260
-3	3	741	783	2	-8	288	291	6	-2	484	513	-3	5	434	432
-3	3	172	153	3	-8	388	385	-11	-1	203	248	-1	5	767	794
-1	3	170	153	4	-8	490	488	-10	-1	212	227	0	5	561	535
3	3	534	528	5	-8	233	216	-9	-1	402	332	2	5	336	325
1	3	277	296	-7	-7	241	211	-8	-1	251	200	-10	6	443	438
2	3	167	152	-6	-7	312	287	-5	-1	210	198	-9	6	761	701
3	3	125	113	-5	-7	215	194	-4	-1	251	278	-8	6	514	469
4	3	433	426	-4	-7	409	407	-3	-1	797	779	-6	6	414	396
5	3	329	336	-3	-7	578	581	-2	-1	942	920	-5	6	769	781
-9	4	175	155	-2	-7	449	472	-1	-1	612	614	-4	6	729	738
-8	4	199	169	-1	-7	460	442	0	-1	617	611	-3	6	486	468
-7	4	161	136	0	-7	284	285	1	-1	1052	1040	-1	6	502	484
-6	4	359	351	2	-7	710	703	2	-1	999	1001	0	6	348	366
-4	4	189	206	3	-7	391	428	3	-1	553	566	1	6	192	178
-3	4	272	282	4	-7	741	717	4	-1	286	289	-9	7	428	441
-2	4	302	304	5	-7	269	246	5	-1	135	114	-8	7	500	513
-1	4	586	590	6	-7	185	155	6	-1	396	414	-7	7	338	360
0	4	758	788	7	-7	408	415	-10	0	567	562	-5	7	362	380
1	4	305	285	-8	-6	452	384	-9	0	751	717	-4	7	498	475
2	4	146	126	-7	-6	375	362	-8	0	417	407	-3	7	531	541
4	4	254	248	-6	-6	477	482	-7	0	583	567	0	7	174	190
-11	5	399	377	-4	-6	176	202	-6	0	229	232	-8	8	426	418
-10	5	311	297	-3	-6	355	376	-5	0	293	312	-4	8	223	239
-9	5	309	296	-2	-6	491	480	-4	0	810	822	-3	8	507	501
-8	5	207	184	-1	-6	502	523	-3	0	756	719	**L = 5****			
-7	5	143	105	0	-6	382	391	-2	0	801	793	-3	-10	305	316
-6	5	239	225	1	-6	554	535	-1	0	721	736	-1	-10	145	117
-5	5	839	832	2	-6	131	119	0	0	471	448	0	-10	149	120
-4	5	737	698	3	-6	728	745	1	0	425	440	1	-10	346	338
-3	5	340	354	4	-6	753	730	2	0	634	661	2	-10	511	502
-1	5	601	602	5	-6	693	694	3	0	545	532	-4	-9	272	278
0	5	874	889	6	-6	550	573	4	0	380	371	-3	-9	189	177
1	5	583	549	-9	-5	201	186	5	0	245	256	-1	-9	146	152
2	5	405	430	-8	-5	228	195	-10	1	257	276	0	-9	230	227
3	5	165	125	-7	-5	269	267	-9	1	368	388	1	-9	169	182
-10	6	491	496	-6	-5	636	656	-8	1	682	699	2	-9	240	262
-9	6	703	728	-5	-5	809	801	-7	1	655	671	3	-9	262	259
-8	6	492	509	-3	-5	135	110	-6	1	369	352	-4	-8	371	394
-7	6	180	206	-2	-5	251	241	-3	1	206	185	-3	-8	288	290
-5	6	479	482	-1	-5	332	337	-2	1	1030	1017	-2	-8	236	226
-4	6	738	788	0	-5	782	757	-1	1	844	845	-1	-8	144	113
-3	6	721	730	1	-5	964	914	0	1	120	67	1	-8	400	397
-2	6	630	611	3	-5	597	602	1	1	659	660	2	-8	711	702
0	6	488	492	4	-5	313	281	2	1	484	488	3	-8	617	554
1	6	417	428	5	-5	583	640	-3	1	176	216	5	-8	288	274
2	6	545	579	6	-5	454	498	4	1	244	238	-5	-7	308	303
-9	7	463	453	-9	-4	178	212	-11	2	278	236	-4	-7	521	504
-8	7	636	613	-7	-4	267	278	-8	2	155	147	-3	-7	338	331
-7	7	586	572	-6	-4	439	452	-6	2	760	752	-2	-7	305	323
-6	7	311	281	-5	-4	665	660	-5	2	747	756	-1	-7	392	401
-5	7	270	273	-4	-4	128	138	-4	2	515	482	0	-7	230	210
-4	7	272	245	-3	-4	524	538	-2	2	800	802	1	-7	705	680
-3	7	665	657	-2	-4	190	209	-1	2	699	712	2	-7	831	843
-2	7	642	665	0	-4	129	111	0	2	196	167	3	-7	783	769
-8	8	288	304	1	-4	470	506	1	2	446	427	4	-7	287	286
-7	8	293	288	4	-4	301	313	3	2	170	192	-8	-6	411	386
-6	8	234	219	5	-4	187	216	4	2	192	206	-7	-6	328	334
-5	8	191	184	6	-4	208	217	-11	3	284	268	-6	-6	449	433
-3	8	479	495	-10	-3	443	426	-8	3	136	86	-5	-6	133	117
-2	8	387	352	-9	-3	367	360	-7	3	348	343	-4	-6	132	142
0	8	157	105	-7	-3	193	191	-6	3	436	444	-3	-6	285	297
-7	9	305	335	-6	-3	270	235	-4	3	317	313	-2	-6	621	628
-4	9	221	252	-5	-3	593	590	-3	3	117	139	-1	-6	474	458
-3	9	496	479	-4	-3	401	379	-2	3	514	527	0	-6	517	504
**L = 4****				-3	-3	266	245	-1	3	637	658	2	-6	498	490
0	-11	237	228	-2	-3	152	167	0	3	276	266	3	-6	799	803
1	-11	182	200	-1	-3	151	160	2	3	147	132	4	-6	342	349
2	-11	385	376	0	-3	427	425	4	3	238	194	5	-6	540	548
3	-11	177	170	1	-3	494	512	-9	4	190	189	-8	-5	300	296
-3	-10	411	396	4	-3	271	295	-7	4	162	181	-7	-5	349	309
-2	-10	191	204	5	-3	383	365	-5	4	363	354	-6	-5	738	735
-2	-10	277	264	6	-3	428	456	-4	4	266	254	-5	-5	303	289
-4	-9	347	333	-10	-2	192	172	-2	4	754	710	-4	-5	345	357
-3	-9	336	359	-9	-2	215	204	-1	4	905	907	-2	-5	271	256
-2	-9	175	161	-8	-2	285	319	0	4	306	312	-1	-5	803	807
2	-9	203	230	-7	-2	177	183	1	4	146	150	0	-5	1116	1110
3	-9	298	275	-5	-2	736	738	-11	5	247	243	1	-5	421	392
4	-9	149	168	-3	-2	215	227	-10	5	200	232	2	-5	725	726
6	-9	245	214	-2	-2	582	575	-9	5	289	263	3	-5	482	496
-5	-8	211	194	0	-2	1181	1151	-8	5	275	285	4	-5	176	192
-4	-8	451	453	1	-2	989	1000	-7	5	150	155	5	-5	443	407
-3	-8	510	514	2	-2	671	688	-6	5	331	357	6	-5	155	165
-8	-4	334	298	-8	-4	334	298	-8	-4	334	298	-8	-4	334	298
-7	-4	187	147	-7	-4	187	147	-7	-4	187	147	-7	-4	187	147
-6	-4	584	562	-6	-4	584	562	-6	-4	584	562	-6	-4	584	562
-5	-4	204	284	-5	-4	204	284	-5	-4	204	284	-5	-4	204	284
-4	-4	213	262	-4	-4	213	262	-4	-4	213	262	-4	-4	213	262
-3	-4	382	374	-3	-4	382	374	-3	-4	382	374	-3	-4	382	374
-2	-4	291	273	-2	-4	291	273	-2	-4	291	273	-2	-4	291	273
-1	-4	191	171	-1	-4	191	171	-1	-4	191	171	-1	-4	191	171
0	-4	271	268	0	-4	271	268	0	-4	271	268	0	-4	271	268
1	-4	164	131	1	-4	164	131	1	-4	164	131	1	-4	164	131
2	-4	292	304	2	-4	292	304	2	-4	292	304	2	-4	292	304
3	-4	203	188	3	-4	203	188	3	-4	203	188	3	-4	203	188
4	-4	145	133	4	-4	145	133	4	-4	145	133	4	-4	145	133
5	-4	233	212	5	-4	233	212	5	-4	233	212	5	-4	233	212
6	-4	715	728	6	-4	715	728	6	-4	715	728	6	-4	715	728
7	-4	148	158	7	-4	148	158	7	-4	148	158	7	-4	148	158
8	-4	199	231	8	-4	199	231	8	-4	199	231	8	-4	199	231
9	-4	154	144	9	-4	154	144	9	-4	154	144	9	-4	154	144
10	-4	471	455	10	-4	471	455	10</							





Table 8 (continued)

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
**L = 5****																			
-6	2	408	420	3	-6	206	186	-3	2	226	212	-4	-3	179	189	-3	-6	248	227
-5	2	231	226	4	-6	205	178	-2	2	187	205	-3	-3	191	199	1	-6	467	453
-3	2	403	419	-9	-5	391	360	-1	2	172	201	-2	-3	303	268	-8	-5	269	316
-2	2	371	373	-7	-5	220	250	1	2	192	187	-1	-3	228	193	-7	-5	211	220
-1	2	345	361	-6	-5	623	602	-10	3	271	291	0	-3	428	455	-5	-5	272	265
0	2	208	204	-5	-5	396	358	-8	3	340	321	2	-3	203	180	-4	-5	404	427
1	2	232	231	-3	-5	508	502	-7	3	583	578	3	-3	185	210	-3	-5	421	424
-9	3	179	156	-2	-5	326	318	-5	3	283	279	-10	-2	250	263	-2	-5	332	300
-8	3	277	293	-1	-5	509	517	-4	3	369	392	-9	-2	197	149	-1	-5	270	237
-7	3	390	389	0	-5	359	344	-3	3	210	206	-7	-2	425	405	0	-5	245	227
-6	3	363	363	1	-5	281	253	-2	3	301	307	-6	-2	631	614	1	-5	183	195
-4	3	324	307	2	-5	443	438	-1	3	166	143	-5	-2	330	356	-7	-4	311	298
-3	3	363	352	-7	-4	285	243	1	3	150	175	-4	-2	312	341	-6	-4	185	185
-2	3	405	415	-6	-4	667	639	-10	4	192	178	-3	-2	344	321	-5	-4	227	183
-1	3	396	374	-5	-4	472	485	-9	4	189	173	-2	-2	198	212	-4	-4	155	118
1	3	190	214	-3	-4	457	440	-8	4	364	379	-1	-2	318	308	-3	-4	238	98
3	3	155	158	-4	-4	404	392	-7	4	276	288	0	-2	451	417	-2	-4	162	177
-10	4	260	265	-1	-4	401	396	-5	4	258	272	1	-2	243	241	-1	-4	268	298
-9	4	335	305	0	-4	288	300	-4	4	208	241	-10	-1	287	233	0	-4	299	331
-7	4	407	409	1	-4	152	119	-2	1	348	341	-9	-1	267	190	-9	-3	167	31
-6	4	582	587	2	-4	289	331	-1	4	415	392	-7	-1	389	364	-7	-3	183	197
-5	4	300	313	-10	-3	194	156	-8	5	343	346	-6	-1	710	698	-6	-3	270	252
-4	4	130	164	-9	-3	238	272	-7	5	509	487	-5	-1	415	389	-4	-3	197	166
-3	4	268	289	-7	-3	150	30	-6	5	293	271	-4	-1	127	55	-1	-3	302	311
-2	4	471	471	-6	-3	613	614	-3	5	171	234	-2	-1	182	168	-9	-2	252	276
-1	4	667	687	-5	-3	563	538	-2	5	345	352	-1	-1	437	424	-6	-2	335	315
0	4	292	274	-3	-3	366	328	-8	6	276	240	0	-1	501	495	-4	-2	167	186
-10	5	447	445	-2	-3	429	438	-7	6	560	541	1	-1	539	529	-2	-2	192	192
-9	5	404	438	-1	-3	328	345	-6	6	445	420	-10	0	526	559	-1	-2	502	478
-8	5	154	135	0	-3	384	412	-5	6	397	422	-9	0	290	233	0	-2	322	341
-7	5	451	461	2	-3	179	258	-4	6	339	354	-8	0	373	353	-9	-1	205	195
-6	5	472	489	-8	-2	164	157	-7	0	259	231	-7	0	259	231	-7	-1	455	447
-5	5	200	192	-7	-2	214	177	-6	0	768	744	-6	0	768	744	-6	-1	553	520
-2	5	131	157	-6	-2	644	613	-1	-9	188	165	-5	0	712	715	-5	-1	265	271
-1	5	567	624	-2	-2	650	597	-4	0	431	395	-4	0	371	366	-2	-1	297	291
0	5	148	127	-3	-2	545	526	1	-9	196	198	-3	0	438	421	-1	-1	561	524
1	5	298	356	-2	-2	311	303	-5	-8	291	278	-1	0	233	216	0	-1	604	598
-10	6	396	408	-1	-2	221	222	-4	-8	464	464	0	0	490	478	-7	0	306	309
-9	6	499	513	0	-2	333	371	-2	-8	234	247	1	0	616	602	-6	0	649	608
-8	6	167	172	-1	-2	286	321	-1	-8	187	198	-10	1	550	537	-5	0	676	682
-7	6	417	415	0	-8	184	187	0	-8	231	243	-9	1	367	295	-4	0	439	455
-5	6	486	476	-11	-1	242	223	1	-8	588	572	-8	1	406	441	-3	0	281	290
-4	6	271	283	-10	-1	322	314	2	-8	485	452	-6	1	511	451	-1	0	497	482
-3	6	191	168	-8	-1	301	309	-5	-7	454	453	-5	1	475	453	-6	1	241	278
-1	6	361	367	-6	-1	407	388	-4	-7	682	673	-4	1	449	449	-5	1	364	327
-8	7	397	408	-3	-1	690	677	-3	-7	509	512	-3	1	607	604	-4	1	426	434
-7	7	210	279	-1	-1	694	658	-1	-7	232	233	-2	1	455	442	-3	1	403	389
-6	7	453	485	0	-1	762	755	0	-7	353	341	0	1	302	293	-2	1	222	236
-5	7	309	325	-1	-1	688	692	1	-7	709	684	1	1	401	442	-7	2	171	178
-4	7	363	331	2	-1	451	479	2	-7	538	526	-9	2	364	383	-5	2	231	166
-3	7	389	389	-8	-6	241	202	-8	-6	241	202	-8	2	437	421	-3	2	282	268
0	-10	241	248	-7	-6	405	385	-6	-6	405	385	-6	2	391	375	-7	3	267	253
-1	-10	540	517	-5	-6	165	147	-5	-6	165	147	-5	2	322	342	-5	3	289	253
-4	-9	318	317	-4	-6	158	149	-4	-6	158	149	-2	2	262	257	-5	-6	487	465
1	-9	210	235	-3	-6	833	835	-3	-6	833	835	-1	2	190	184	-4	-6	355	365
3	-9	208	170	-2	-6	275	263	-2	-6	275	263	0	2	182	157	-3	-6	201	214
-4	-8	352	330	-1	-6	174	116	-1	-6	174	116	-9	3	189	167	-5	-5	456	423
-3	-8	419	412	1	-6	357	358	1	-6	357	358	-8	3	217	220	-4	-5	592	595
0	-8	356	356	2	-6	572	590	2	-6	572	590	-7	3	162	153	-3	-5	355	355
1	-8	753	740	-8	-5	289	244	-8	-5	289	244	-5	3	195	198	-3	-5	355	355
2	-8	692	672	-7	-5	670	695	-7	-5	670	695	-3	3	221	237	-2	-5	201	240
4	-8	302	285	-6	-5	361	343	-6	-5	361	343	-2	3	342	309	-6	-4	222	173
-7	-7	255	271	-4	-5	604	644	-4	-5	604	644	-9	4	148	143	-3	-4	180	163
-5	-7	305	295	-3	-5	632	614	-3	-5	632	614	-8	4	272	228	-2	-4	197	200
-4	-7	730	736	-2	-5	283	270	-2	-5	283	270	-7	4	345	323	-6	-3	278	300
-3	-7	640	648	-1	-5	184	185	-1	-5	184	185	-5	4	248	251	-3	-3	217	202
-2	-7	466	450	0	-5	164	140	0	-5	164	140	-4	4	148	177	-8	-2	216	192
0	-7	325	314	-2	-5	416	433	-2	-5	416	433	-3	4	294	285	-7	-2	268	256
1	-7	865	846	-9	-4	205	168	-9	-4	205	168	-7	5	483	524	-6	-2	239	238
2	-7	754	738	-7	-4	417	385	-7	-4	417	385	-6	5	206	150	-5	-2	200	226
3	-7	362	388	-6	-4	397	406	-6	-4	397	406	-4	-2	291	245	-4	-2	291	245
4	-7	165	139	-4	-4	382	375	-4	-4	382	375	-4	-8	177	172	-3	-2	314	303
-8	-6	295	225	-3	-4	260	243	-3	-4	260	243	-2	-8	173	169	-2	-2	363	396
-7	-6	406	410	-2	-4	321	302	-2	-4	321	302	-1	-8	160	144	-8	-1	263	237
-6	-6	380	392	-1	-4	241	223	-1	-4	241	223	-6	-7	321	296	-7	-1	505	522
-4	-6	380	389	0	-4	283	274	0	-4	283	274	-5	-7	553	518	-6	-1	542	517
-3	-6	661	666	2	-4	382	394	2	-4	382	394	-4	-7	316	330	-5	-1	285	296
-2	-6	578	585	-3	-4	164	165	-3	-4	164	165	-2	-7	275	270	-3	-1	317	344
-1	-6	227	259	-10	-3	268	269	-10	-3	268	269	0	-7	213	239	-7	0	264	245
1	-6	345	377	-7	-3	326	300	-7	-3	326	300	-6	-6	294	285	-6	0	491	404
2	-6	588	604	-6	-3	426	447	-6	-3	426	447	-5	-6	592	576	-5	0	493	442
				-5	-3	245	264	-5	-3	245	264	-4	-6	564	599	-4	0	265	276





Table 9

Atomic Coordinates and Isotropic Temperature Factors for  
the Unique Contents of the Unit Cell.

Atom	x	y	z	B *
Rh	0.09542(7)	-0.05735(7)	0.06606(9)	2.45
Cl1	0.1776(3)	0.0039(2)	0.3167(3)	4.17
P1	0.0670(3)	-0.2351(2)	0.0442(3)	2.95
P2	0.2648(3)	-0.0127(2)	0.0728(3)	3.03
O1	-0.0255(6)	-0.1164(5)	-0.1361(7)	2.67
O2	-0.0884(6)	-0.0928(5)	-0.0666(7)	2.86
C1	0.172(2)	0.255(2)	0.492(2)	10.33
Cl2	0.223(2)	0.377(1)	0.484(2)	8.7
Cl3	0.305(3)	0.367(1)	0.606(5)	20.3
Cl4	0.1238(8)	0.2598(5)	0.6050(8)	20.4

\* These values are equivalent isotropic temperature factors corresponding to the anisotropic thermal parameters shown in Table 10

(Table continued)



Table 9 (continued)

## (a) Phenyl Carbon Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
C111	0.133(1)	-0.2670(8)	0.198(1)	3.1(3)
C112	0.0663(9)	-0.3343(6)	0.2282(9)	3.8(3)
C113	0.118(1)	-0.3600(6)	0.3448(7)	5.0(3)
C114	0.237(1)	-0.3183(8)	0.432(1)	4.5(3)
C115	0.3033(9)	-0.2510(6)	0.4019(9)	4.9(3)
C116	0.251(1)	-0.2253(6)	0.2853(7)	4.2(3)
D	4.210(4)	$x^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	0.1848(5)	
E	3.026(9)	$y^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	-0.2967(4)	
F	5.267(9)	$z^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	0.3151(5)	
C121	0.0960(7)	-0.3181(5)	-0.0827(8)	3.1(3)
C122	0.0727(6)	-0.2976(5)	-0.2031(9)	3.9(3)
C123	0.0996(7)	-0.3538(6)	-0.2989(6)	4.6(3)
C124	0.1498(7)	-0.4305(5)	-0.2742(8)	5.0(3)
C125	0.1731(6)	-0.4510(5)	-0.1538(9)	4.4(3)
C126	0.1462(7)	-0.3948(6)	-0.0581(6)	3.9(3)
D	2.712(4)	$x^1$	0.1229(4)	
E	1.647(5)	$y^1$	-0.3743(4)	
F	3.889(5)	$z^1$	-0.1785(5)	
C131	-0.0850(5)	-0.3020(7)	-0.0251(9)	2.8(2)
C132	-0.1318(7)	-0.2561(5)	0.0515(9)	4.1(3)
C133	-0.2434(8)	-0.3101(7)	0.0128(8)	5.4(3)
C134	-0.3083(5)	-0.4099(7)	-0.1026(9)	5.7(3)

(Table continued)



Table 9 (continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
C135	-0.2614(7)	-0.4557(5)	-0.1792(9)	5.9(3)
C136	-0.1498(8)	-0.4018(7)	-0.1405(8)	4.4(3)
D	0.680(4)	$x^1$	-0.1966(4)	
E	0.445(6)	$y^1$	-0.3559(4)	
F	0.198(6)	$z^1$	-0.0638(5)	
C211	0.3531(6)	0.1322(5)	0.1712(9)	3.1(3)
C212	0.4363(8)	0.1728(7)	0.1425(9)	4.4(3)
C213	0.5123(6)	0.2797(7)	0.2237(9)	5.2(3)
C214	0.5051(6)	0.3459(5)	0.3337(9)	5.0(3)
C215	0.4219(8)	0.3053(7)	0.3625(9)	5.2(3)
C216	0.3459(6)	0.1985(7)	0.2812(9)	3.9(3)
D	0.598(5)	$x^1$	0.4291(4)	
E	0.871(6)	$y^1$	0.2391(4)	
F	4.332(6)	$z^1$	0.2525(5)	
C221	0.241(1)	-0.0358(5)	-0.1031(9)	3.2(3)
C222	0.1490(9)	-0.0154(6)	-0.194(1)	4.4(3)
C223	0.1290(8)	-0.0268(6)	-0.328(1)	5.8(3)
C224	0.201(1)	-0.0584(5)	-0.3712(9)	6.3(4)
C225	0.2940(9)	-0.0788(6)	-0.281(1)	6.1(3)
C226	0.3140(8)	-0.0675(6)	-0.147(1)	4.5(3)
D	2.202(5)	$x^1$	0.2215(5)	
E	1.800(7)	$y^1$	-0.0471(4)	
F	3.215(8)	$z^1$	-0.2372(6)	

(Table continued)



Table 9 (continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
C231	0.3710 (7)	-0.0724 (7)	0.1519 (7)	3.3 (3)
C232	0.3685 (7)	-0.1722 (6)	0.0755 (8)	4.2 (3)
C233	0.4474 (8)	-0.2165 (5)	0.143 (1)	6.0 (3)
C234	0.5289 (7)	-0.1610 (7)	0.2865 (7)	6.0 (3)
C235	0.5314 (7)	-0.0611 (6)	0.3629 (8)	5.4 (3)
C236	0.4524 (8)	-0.0168 (5)	0.296 (1)	3.9 (3)
D	2.879 (5)	$x^1$	0.4499 (4)	
E	2.434 (5)	$y^1$	-0.1167 (4)	
F	5.514 (5)	$z^1$	0.2192 (6)	

‡ These values represent the coordinates of the ring center of gravity.

(Table continued)





Table 9 continued

## (b) Phenyl Hydrogen Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
H112	-0.019	-0.364	0.165	4.1
H113	0.070	-0.408	0.365	5.4
H114	0.274	-0.337	0.515	4.9
H115	0.388	-0.221	0.464	5.3
H116	0.299	-0.177	0.264	4.6
D	4.210			
E	3.026			
F	6.314			
H122	0.0371	-0.242	-0.221	4.3
H123	0.083	-0.339	-0.385	5.1
H124	0.169	-0.471	-0.343	5.5
H125	0.209	-0.506	-0.136	4.8
H126	0.163	-0.410	0.028	4.2
D	2.712			
E	1.647			
F	4.936			
H132	-0.085	-0.184	0.134	4.4
H133	-0.277	-0.277	0.068	5.9
H134	-0.388	-0.448	-0.130	6.3
H135	-0.308	-0.527	-0.262	6.5
H136	-0.116	-0.435	-0.196	4.8

(Table continued)



Table 9 (continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
D	0.680			
E	0.444			
F	1.245			
H212	0.441	0.125	0.063	4.8
H213	0.572	0.309	0.203	5.7
H214	0.560	0.423	0.392	5.5
H215	0.417	0.353	0.441	5.7
H216	0.286	0.169	0.302	4.3
D	0.598			
E	0.871			
F	5.380			
H222	0.097	0.007	-0.162	4.8
H223	0.062	-0.012	-0.392	6.3
H224	0.187	-0.067	-0.468	6.9
H225	0.346	-0.101	-0.312	6.7
H226	0.380	-0.082	-0.082	4.9
D	2.202			
E	1.800			
F	4.262			
H232	0.310	-0.212	-0.028	4.6
H233	0.446	-0.288	0.088	6.6
H234	0.586	-0.193	0.335	6.6

(Table continued)



Table 9 (continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
H235	0.590	-0.021	0.466	5.9
H236	0.454	0.055	0.350	4.3
D	2.879			
E	2.434			
F	6.561			



Table 10

Anisotropic Temperature Factors ( $\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$ )

Atom Name	$U_{11}$	$U_{22}$	$U_{33}$	$U_{12}$	$U_{13}$	$U_{23}$
Rh	33.4 (7)	31.6 (6)	31.0 (7)	15.9 (5)	16.6 (5)	13.8 (5)
P1	46 (2)	35 (2)	33 (2)	20 (2)	19 (2)	15 (2)
P2	38 (2)	41 (2)	35 (2)	17 (2)	16 (2)	16 (2)
Cl1	73 (2)	52 (2)	34 (2)	29 (2)	25 (2)	17 (2)
O1	33 (5)	45 (5)	31 (5)	22 (4)	16 (4)	11 (4)
O2	32 (5)	34 (5)	38 (5)	19 (4)	16 (4)	19 (4)
C1	180 (20)	120 (20)	70 (10)	50 (20)	70 (20)	100 (10)
Cl2	100 (10)	120 (10)	120 (20)	46 (8)	70 (10)	37 (8)
Cl3	240 (30)	160 (10)	450 (50)	80 (10)	250 (30)	90 (20)
Cl4	420 (10)	129 (5)	207 (7)	21 (6)	203 (8)	22 (5)





Table 11  
Interatomic Distances

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance (Å) <sup>o</sup>	
Rh	P1	2.314(3)	2.316(3)*
Rh	P2	2.277(3)	2.281(3)*
Rh	Cl1	2.390(3)	2.402(3)*
Rh	O1	1.983(7)	
Rh	O2	2.198(7)	
Rh'	O1	2.778(7)	
Rh	O2'	2.069(7)	
P1	C111	1.815(7)	
P1	C121	1.829(7)	
P1	C131	1.829(7)	
P2	C211	1.833(7)	
P2	C221	1.821(8)	
P2	C231	1.832(7)	
O1	O2	1.44(1)	
Cl	Cl2	1.70(3)	
Cl	Cl3	1.80(3)	
Cl	Cl4	1.70(3)	

\* Distance corrected for riding



Table 12  
Selected Intramolecular Angles

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
P1	Rh	P2	100.3(1)
P1	Rh	Cl1	90.6(1)
P1	Rh	O1	87.5(2)
P1	Rh	O2	92.5(2)
P1	Rh	O2'	169.4(2)
P2	Rh	Cl1	95.7(1)
P2	Rh	O1	106.2(3)
P2	Rh	O2	143.4(2)
P2	Rh	O2'	89.2(2)
Cl1	Rh	O1	158.0(3)
Cl1	Rh	O2	118.4(2)
Cl1	Rh	O2'	93.4(2)
O1	Rh	O2	39.9(3)
O1	Rh	O2'	85.2(3)
O2	Rh	O2'	76.9(3)
Rh	P1	C111	121.3(3)
Rh	P1	C121	115.5(3)
Rh	P1	C131	107.4(3)
Rh	P2	C211	114.5(3)
Rh	P2	C221	110.7(3)
Rh	P2	C231	120.6(3)
Cl2	Cl	Cl3	47. (1)

(Table continued)



Table 12 (continued)

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (A°)
Cl2	Cl	Cl4	116. (1)
Cl3	Cl	Cl4	100 (1)
O1	O2	Rh'	103.4(5)
O1	O2	Rh	61.7(4)
Rh	O2	Rh'	103.0(3)



Table 13

## Selected Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance ( $\overset{\circ}{\text{\AA}}$ )
Rh	Rh'	3.340(2)
Rh	H222	2.98
O2	O2'	2.65(1)
H132	H222'	2.40
H216	O2'	2.62
H122	O1	2.25
H222	O1	2.33
H132	O2	2.88
H216	Cl1	2.56
H215	Cl3	2.91
O1	O1'	3.49(1)
O1	O2'	2.75(1)





Table 14

## Selected Intermolecular Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Symmetry Operation (on atom 2)	Distance (Å) <sup>o</sup>
H115	H236	$\bar{x}+1, \bar{y}, \bar{z}+1$	2.43
H223	H223	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}, z-1$	2.46
H115	H336	$\bar{x}+1, \bar{y}, \bar{z}+1$	2.43



Fig. 5

A General View of,  $[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2]_2$

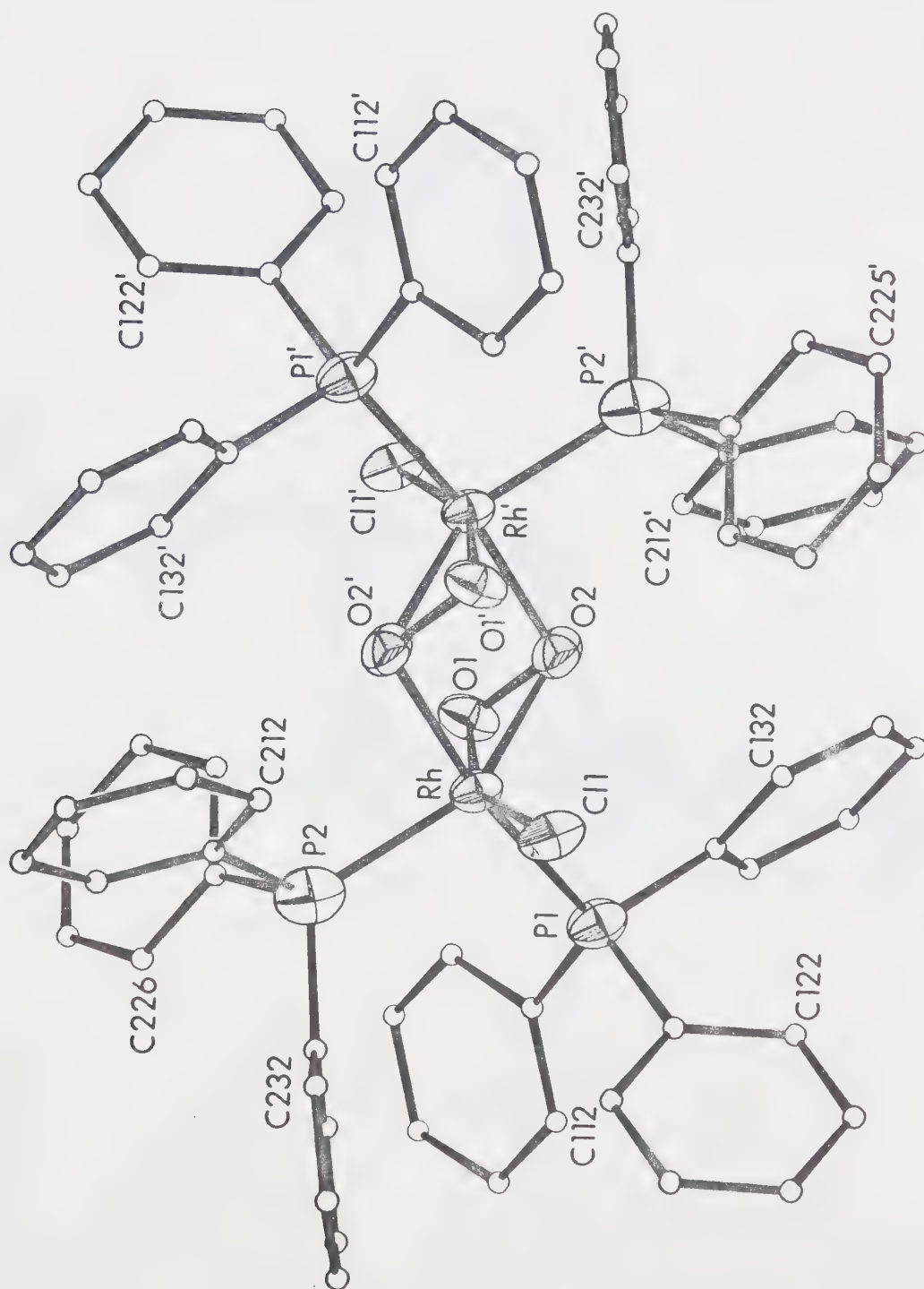




Fig. 6

## Dioxygen Bridging Geometry

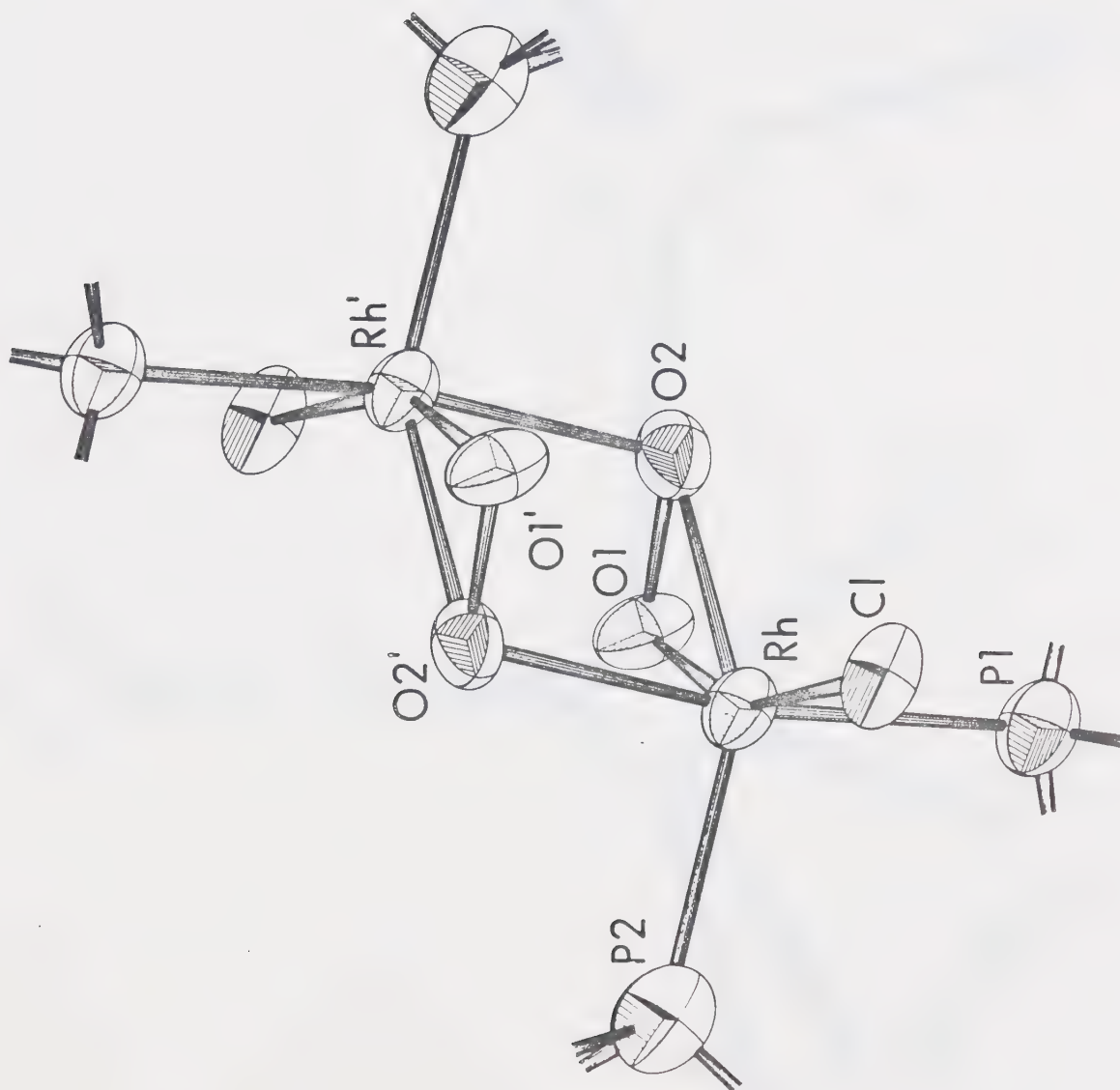
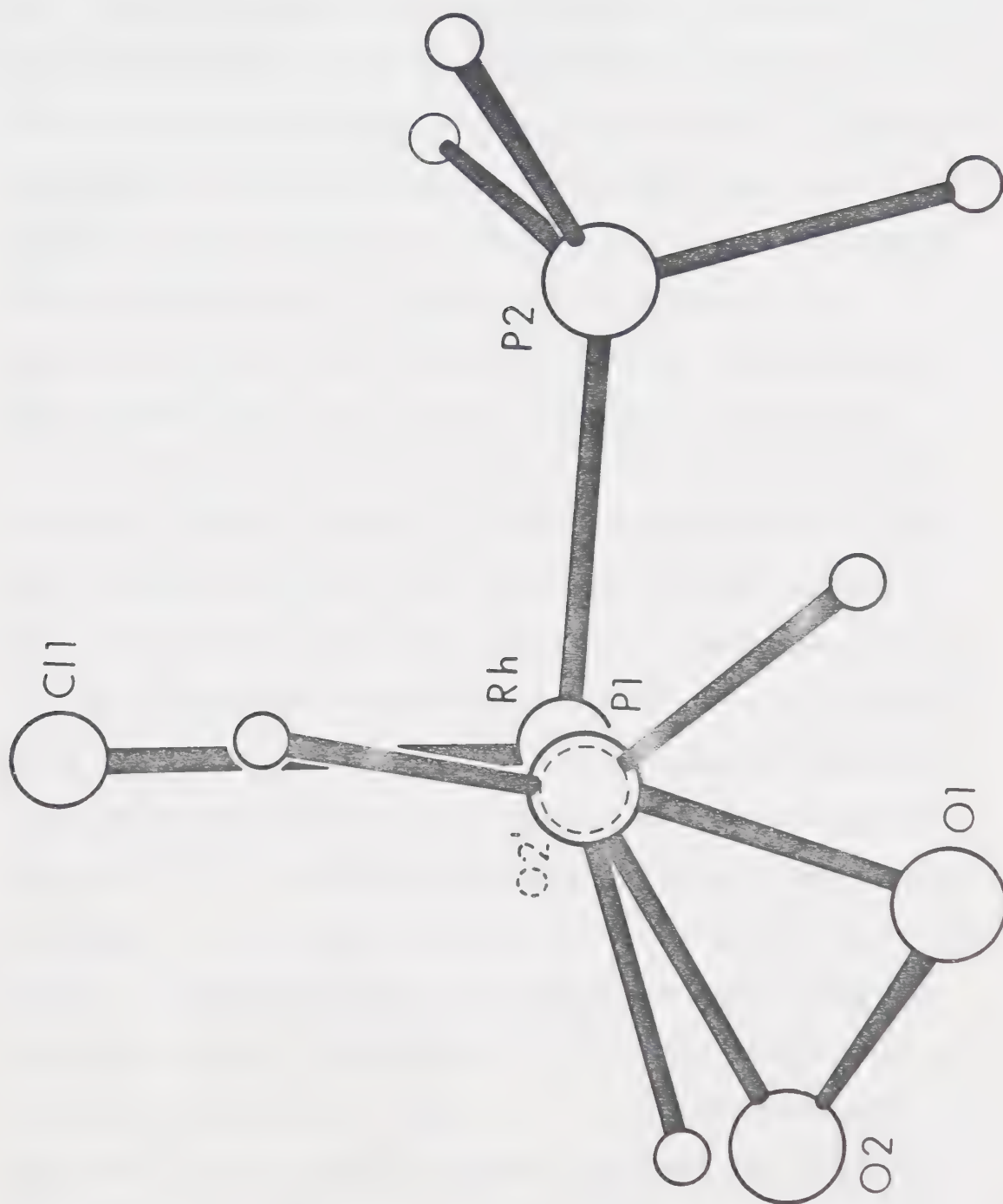




Fig. 7

Subunit Viewed down P1-O2' Direction







## Discussion

The structure (Fig. 5) was found to contain dimeric units, situated at inversion centers in the unit cell. The methylene chloride molecule is situated at least  $5.6 \text{ \AA}$  from the central coordination sphere and thus is in no way coordinated to the rhodium atoms. The overall geometry of each subunit can be described as a distorted trigonal bipyramid assuming that the coordinated dioxygen molecule is considered to occupy a single coordination site. The rhodium atoms obey the effective atomic number rule and are coordinatively saturated.

Five coordinate dioxygen species are not particularly unusual (Table 3), however the manner in which this compound achieves this geometry is most unexpected and quite novel. The three equatorial positions of the trigonal bipyramidal subunit are occupied by a triphenylphosphine, a chlorine atom and the coordinated dioxygen molecule in keeping with the similar iridium dioxygen complexes <sup>17-19</sup> (also containing equatorially coordinated dioxygen). The axial coordination sites are occupied by another triphenylphosphine and an oxygen atom from the dioxygen molecule coordinated to the rhodium related by the inversion center. Thus the coordinated dioxygen molecules act as bridging ligands between the rhodium atoms (Fig. 6), with one oxygen atom of each molecule being coordinated in the usual manner for a  $\pi$ -bonded di-



atomic ligand, whereas the other atom although possessing a similar geometric arrangement is also able, *via* a third bond to bridge the two rhodium atoms.

The previously known  $\pi$ -bonded dioxygen derivatives of Vaska's compound and its analogues <sup>33</sup> contain similar geometry but not the bridging bond, whilst  $O_2F_2$  <sup>81</sup> and some of the dioxygen bridged cobalt complexes <sup>97-100</sup> contain fairly similar peroxo symmetry to the bridge without the  $\pi$ -geometry.

In the purely  $\pi$ -bonded dioxygen species dioxygen molecules are situated so that the metal-oxygen distances are equivalent (although some of these complexes <sup>18,19</sup> are disordered and thus any differences in these distances would have been impossible to detect). This is not the case in this complex as the two rhodium-oxygen bond lengths within the same subunit, (Rh-O1, 1.973(7); Rh-O2, 2.195(7) Å) are significantly different. The shorter bond is between the rhodium atom and the oxygen not participating in bridging. The rhodium-oxygen distances to the symmetry related subunit are: (Rh'-O1, 2.778(7); Rh'-O2, 2.069(7) Å). These values indicate that the dioxygen molecules are not perpendicular to the rhodium-rhodium vector as for example had been postulated originally by Vannerberg and Brosset <sup>79</sup> for the structure of  $[(NH_3)_5CoO_2Co(NH_3)_5](NO_3)_5$ . The rhodium-rhodium distance is 3.340(2) Å and thus is too



long for a metal-metal bond <sup>117,118</sup>. Discussion of the rhodium-phosphorus and rhodium-chlorine bond lengths, which appear normal, is deferred until Chapter VI.

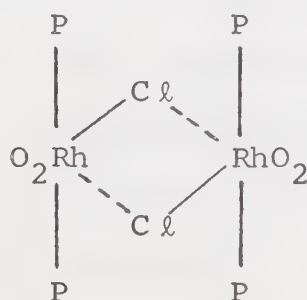
Using the conventional molecular orbital scheme for dioxygen in the coordinated state <sup>46</sup>, the dioxygen molecule may be considered as having the initial configuration  $\pi^{*2}\pi^{*0}$  instead of the usual paramagnetic ground state with two unpaired electrons ( $\pi^{*1}\pi^{*1}$ ). The bonding within the fragment RhO1O2 could then be described (according to Griffith <sup>64</sup>) as involving a donation from the ligand to the metal from a fully occupied  $\pi$ -orbital accompanied by back donation from the metal to the empty dioxygen  $\pi^*$  orbital. This model has been widely used to explain a large variation in dioxygen bond lengths. The greater the amount of back donation, the longer the expected oxygen-oxygen bond length would be, assuming either: (1) a fairly constant ligand-metal donation, or (2) the normal synergic interaction <sup>18</sup>. Thus the iridium complexes <sup>17,19</sup> with variations in the oxygen-oxygen bond lengths of from 1.30(3) Å to 1.66(3) Å could be viewed as containing a superoxide ion ( $O_2^-$ ) in the first case and a peroxide ion ( $O_2^{2-}$ ) in the second. These increases in bond length would be expected from a simple bond-order calculation.

The retention of Griffith's model seems desir-



able for this complex and the bridging nature of the dioxygen ligand may be explained by observing that the filled  $\pi^*$  orbital (of the dioxygen ligand) not taking part in overlap with the first rhodium atom would be perpendicular to the RhO1O2 plane and thus in a position favourable for the formation of a  $\sigma$ -bond to the neighbouring rhodium. The observed angles of  $103.4(5)^\circ$  for O1O2Rh' and  $103.0(3)^\circ$  (RhO2Rh') seem reasonable when the electron density plots for the molecular orbitals of dioxygen<sup>49</sup> are considered. This particular model could accommodate a wide range of O1O2Rh' angles as it is possible for the filled  $\pi$ -orbitals of the dioxygen to also donate electrons to the second rhodium atom and the observed angle could be considered as a compromise between the two possible bonding extremes.

It is interesting that a *bis*-chloro bridged species (structure 1) does not form even though it might appear equally feasible.







The preference for the dioxygen bridge suggests that there is a particularly suitable energy relationship between the occupied  $\pi^*$  orbital of the dioxygen molecule and the  $dz^2$  orbital of the rhodium atom (the "z" axis being defined as the pseudothreefold rotation axis of the trigonal bipyramidal subunit). This is supported by the chemical behaviour of the complex as it is inert to either strong acid or base.

The bonding description does not allow a detailed discussion of the oxygen-oxygen bond length as  $\pi^*$  donation to the neighbouring rhodium would decrease the oxygen-oxygen bond length whereas  $\pi$  as a donor would have an opposing effect. In addition the back donation from the metal to the empty  $\pi^*$  orbital could vary. Comparisons with the similar complex  $[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_3]$  should prove meaningful and these are made in Chapter IV.

An alternate method of describing the structure of  $[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2]_2$  would be to consider the rhodium as Rh(III) and the dioxygen molecule as a chelating peroxide ion, the bridges being formed from one of the lone pairs of one oxygen atom of each peroxide ion. This could then be viewed as partially analogous to the bent dioxygen cobalt species<sup>65</sup> containing only a  $\pi^*$  donor bond as discussed in Chapter I.

The steric requirements of triphenylphosphine have been discussed by Tolman<sup>119</sup>. The wide Tolman angle



of  $145 \pm 2$  for a single ligand suggests that a *cis* pair of triphenylphosphines ( $P1-Rh-P2$ ,  $100.2(1)^\circ$ ) would have to be interlocked. The hydrogen-hydrogen non-bonded contacts (Tables 13 and 14) are all longer than the sum of their van der Waals radii <sup>120</sup>. A number of other close intramolecular contacts were observed ( $Cl1-H216$ ,  $2.56$ ;  $O1-H122$ ,  $2.25$ ;  $O1-H222$ ,  $2.33$ ;  $Rh-H222$ ,  $2.98 \text{ \AA}$ ) with the closest intramolecular chlorine-hydrogen contact ( $Cl1-H224(x,y,z+1)$ ) being  $2.84 \text{ \AA}$ . The chlorine-hydrogen contacts are similar to those found in the structure of  $RhCl(CS)(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2$  <sup>121</sup>. All contacts are not believed to represent any attraction, but rather to reflect the difficulty of accomodating two bulky ligands in a mutually *cis* arrangement.

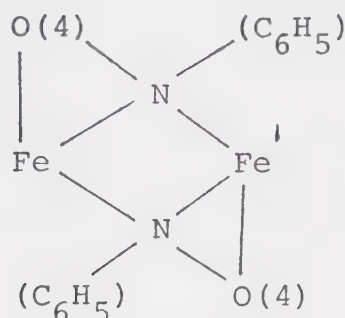
The geometry of the methylene chloride molecule is in acceptable agreement with literature values <sup>122,123</sup> despite the deficiencies in the model. The molecule does not appear to be coordinated in any way to the rhodium complex.

The dimeric species reported here cannot represent the major species present in solution as indicated by its insolubility. When oxygen is passed through solutions of  $RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_3$  the formation of the dioxygen dimer from the  $(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2$  monomer would be expected to be a slow reaction in view of the highly specific geometry required.

A nitroso complex  $[Fe(CO)_3(N O)(C_6H_5)]_2$  <sup>125</sup> (2)



published at the same time as the dioxygen dimer <sup>126</sup> has certain similarities in structure.



2

The nitroso group is located with the nitrogen atom bonded in an analogous manner to the dioxygen dimer O2 atom. The geometry of the nitrosyl group is interesting as the iron-oxygen distances of 1.91(1) Å and 2.73(1) Å plus the two angles (Fe-N-Fe', 103.1(3)° and Fe-N-O(4), 104.6(5)°) closely resemble the equivalent values in the dioxygen complex. The geometries are thus extremely similar except for the expected differences in inter-atomic bond lengths and the equality of the two iron-nitrogen distances (Fe-N, 2.02(1); Fe'-N, 1.98(1) Å). No detailed bonding explanations were given. Other possibly similar dioxygen species are Rh(P(C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub> <sup>127</sup> which is diamagnetic, explosive and probably dimeric and [(O<sub>2</sub>)M(tert-BuNC)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>n</sub> <sup>78</sup>, M = Ni, Pd. The latter polymeric species was postulated from highly unreliable data.

Further comparisons of the *bis*-phosphine



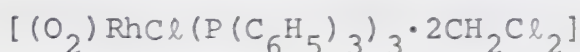
dioxygen dimer with other similar complexes are included in Chapter IV and similarities to the parent complex  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  are examined in Chapter VI.





## CHAPTER IV

### The Crystal and Molecular Structures of



#### Experimental

Crystals of  $(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_3$  were prepared according to the method described in Chapter II. They were examined under a microscope and found to be yellow needles, usually arranged in clusters. After considerable searching a single crystal was found and cut to the desired length of approximately 0.2 mm. This crystal was then mounted on the end of a thin glass fibre so that the needle axis was coincident with the rotation axis of the goniometer head.

Examination of preliminary Weissenberg and precession photographs indicated that the crystal possessed orthorhombic symmetry. The systematic absences  $(hk0, h = 2n + 1; h0\ell, \ell = 2n + 1; 0k\ell, k = 2n + 1)$  were consistent with the unique choice of the space group *viz*  $Pbca$ . The crystal was mounted on a Picker manual diffractometer so that the "b" axis (needle axis) was coincident with the diffractometer  $\phi$  axis. Precise lattice parameters and their estimated standard deviations were determined as  $a, 24.817(4); b, 18.359(2); c, 23.200(4)$  Å from the setting angles of twelve accurately centered high angle reflections at 22°C. All peaks showed good



resolution of the  $K\alpha_1$ ,  $K\alpha_2$  doublet and only the  $\alpha_1$  peaks ( $\lambda$ , 1.54051 Å) were used. The density of the complex was determined by the flotation method in aqueous potassium iodide as  $\rho_{\text{obs}}$ , 1.411 g-cm<sup>-3</sup> which is in excellent agreement with the calculated density of 1.416 g-cm<sup>-3</sup> assuming eight formula units per unit cell. There are consequently no restrictions on the position or orientation of the formula unit in this space group since the number of general positions is eight.

A careful examination of peak profiles showed no obvious physical defects in the study crystal. Intensity data were collected with copper  $K\alpha$  X-radiation using the coupled  $\omega/2\theta$  method with a 2° takeoff angle. The diffractometer was equipped with a graphite crystal monochromator (002 reflecting plane). Each data point was scanned from  $(2\theta - 1)^\circ$  to  $(2\theta + 1)^\circ$  with a scan speed of 2° per minute. Background counts were estimated from a linear interpolation of 30 second stationary counts taken at the limits of the scan. During the data collection, the intensities of six reflections were monitored at periodic intervals to allow for correction of crystal decomposition and to detect crystal misalignment. Data were only measured to 80° in  $2\theta$  as indicated by the preliminary photography. Data collection was terminated after 1755 reflections for this first crystal when the standard reflections had decreased in intensity by 10 - 20%.



The crystal faces were identified as the forms  $\{100\}$ ,  $\{010\}$  and  $\{001\}$ , and the perpendicular distances between the opposite members of each form were measured as 0.010, 0.028 and 0.018 cm respectively. The variation in intensity of the  $0k0$  reflections with the setting angle  $\phi$  was measured to provide experimental evidence for the correctness of subsequent absorption corrections. A second crystal of the same habit and with dimensions (0.008 x 0.009 x 0.032 cm), was used to collect the remaining 1970 reflections. The variation of  $I_{0k0}$  with  $\phi$  was studied for this second crystal. All intense reflections with count rates in excess of  $10^4$  counts per second were remeasured under conditions such that the scattered X-rays did not exceed the linear response range of the scintillation counter.

Finally, representative reflections from the first crystal were remeasured with the second crystal to improve the merging of the two data sets. Both crystals appeared to have similar rates of decomposition (directly proportional to  $\sin \theta/\lambda$  and logarithmically related to time) and only decomposed when exposed to X-rays. Of the total 3745 reflections measured, 2073 were found to be statistically reliable using the criterion  $I. \leq 3$ . Decomposition and absorption corrections were then applied ( $\mu = 62.1 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ) with the transmission factors varying from 0.517 to 0.637 in the first crystal and from



0.356 to 0.544 in the second. The data were then corrected for Lorentz and polarization effects and the derived structure amplitudes and their standard deviations calculated ( $p = 0.03$ ) after the two data sets had been scaled.

### Solution of Structure and Refinement

A Patterson map was calculated and the atomic coordinates of the rhodium atom found from the Harker line peaks <sup>128</sup> (Table 15). As the "y" and "z" coordinates were approximately 0.25, a large number of peaks were superimposed. Although some evidence of the chlorine was found, only the rhodium atom was included in the first cycle of refinement ( $R_1$ , 0.547). The positions of the chlorine atom Cl1 and the three phosphorus atoms were located from an electron density map calculated at this point. The rest of the molecule was found as outlined in Table 16.

The carbon rings were constrained to  $D_{6h}$  symmetry, with carbon-carbon bond lengths of 1.392 Å, to minimize the number of parameters. The temperature factors of all atoms were not refined until  $R_1 = 0.178$  (Table 17) as unrealistic values were obtained before all atoms were included. The values used (Rh, Cl, P; 2.5; C, 5.0) were similar to the final equivalent isotropic temperature factors obtained for the dimeric species





(Chapter III). The atomic scattering factors for rhodium, chlorine, phosphorus and carbon atoms were those of the neutral atoms and included the real and imaginary terms for anomalous dispersion for the rhodium, chlorine and phosphorus atoms. These scattering factors were obtained from Cromer's coefficients<sup>111</sup>. Hydrogen atoms were included at their calculated positions with carbon-hydrogen bond lengths of  $1.0 \text{ \AA}$  and isotropic thermal parameters set 10% larger than those of the carbon atoms to which they were attached. The hydrogen scattering factors were those of Mason and Robertson<sup>113</sup>.

Refinement was considered complete when the maximum parameter shift was one seventh of the corresponding standard deviation. The standard deviation of an observation of unit weight was 1.79 at convergence, which is reasonable in view of the constraints imposed upon the model. A final electron density difference map was calculated and the largest positive and negative peaks ( $0.38$  and  $-0.36 \text{ e.\AA}^{-3}$ ; cf carbon  $\sim 3\text{e.\AA}^{-3}$ ) were located near the methylene chloride molecules.



Table 15

## Assignment of Patterson Map Peaks

Peak Coordinates			Rel. Height (origin=999)	Assignment	Calc. Height	Calc. Coordinates (from Solution)
u	v	w				
0.168,	0.500,	0.500	174	1/2-2x, 1/2, 1/2	159	0.168, 0.500, 0.500
-0.168,	0.500,	0.500	180	1/2+2x, 1/2, 1/2	159	-0.168, 0.500, 0.500
0.00,	0.00,	0.00		0, 1/2+2y, 0	159	0.0, -0.030, 0.0
..	..	..		0, 1/2-2y, 0	159	0.0, 0.030, 0.0
0.504,	0.00,	0.00	384	1/2, 0, 1/2+2z	159	0.500, 0.00, -0.026
..	..	..	(total)	1/2, 0, 1/2-2z	159	0.500, 0.00, 0.026
..	..	..		1/2, 1/2+2y, 1/2+2z	79	0.500, -0.030, -0.030
..	..	..		1/2, 1/2-2y, 1/2+2z	79	0.500, 0.030, -0.030
..	..	..		1/2, 1/2+2y, 1/2-2z	79	0.500, -0.030, 0.030
..	..	..		1/2, 1/2-2y, 1/2-2z	79	0.500, 0.030, 0.030
0.324,	0.500,	0.500	128	2x, 1/2, 2z	79	0.332, 0.500, 0.474
..	..	..		2x, 1/2, 2 $\bar{z}$	79	0.332, 0.500, 0.526

(Table continued)



Table 15 continued

Peak Coordinates	u	v	w	Rel. Height (origin=999)	Assignment	Calc. Height	Calc. Coordinates (from Solution)
	..	..	..		$2x, 2\bar{y}, 2z$	40	0.332, 0.470, 0.474
	..	..	..		$2x, 2\bar{y}, 2\bar{z}$	40	0.332, 0.470, 0.526
	..	..	..		$2x, 2\bar{\bar{y}}, 2z$	40	0.332, 0.520, 0.474
	..	..	..		$2x, 2\bar{\bar{y}}, 2\bar{z}$	40	0.332, 0.530, 0.526

rhodium solution  $x = 0.166$ ,  $y = 0.235$ ,  $z = 0.237$



Table 16

Structure Solution Sequence

Refinement Cycle	Atoms used in Refinement	R <sub>1</sub>	Atoms found in Diff. Map
1	Rh	0.547	Cℓ1,P1,P2,P3
2	Rh,Cℓ1,P1,P2,P3	0.439	O1,O2,Cℓ2,Cℓ3,Cℓ4,Cℓ5,C111-C116, C121-C126,C311-C316
3	Rh,Cℓ1,P1,P2,P3,O1,O2,Cℓ2, Cℓ3,Cℓ4,Cℓ5,C111-C116, C121-C126,C311-C316	0.406	
4	..	0.305	C131-C136,C211-C216,C221-C226
5	Rh,Cℓ1,P1,P2,P3,O1,O2,Cℓ2, Cℓ3,Cℓ4,Cℓ5,C111-C116,C121- C126,C131-C136,C211-C216, C221-C226,C311-C316	0.243	C231-C236,C321-C326,C331-C336, C1,C2
6	Rh,Cℓ1,P1,P2,P3,O1,O2,Cℓ2, Cℓ3,Cℓ4,Cℓ5,C1,C2,C111-C116, C121-C126,C131-C136,C211-C216 C231-C236,C311-C316,C321-C326, C331-C336	0.178	





Table 17

## Structure Refinement Sequence

Refinement Cycle	Model	$R_1$	$R_2$
6	All atoms included, isotropic temperature factors held constant	0.178	0.242
7	Temperature factors refined	0.111	0.134
8	Anomalous dispersion correction	0.092	0.109
9	Central atoms given anisotropic thermal parameters	0.073	0.087
10	Hydrogen atoms included	0.060	0.072
11	.. ..	0.053	0.064
12	.. ..	0.049	0.059



## Results

Table 18 gives the observed ( $|F_o|$ ) and calculated ( $|F_c|$ ) structure amplitudes (electrons  $\times 10$ ). The final atomic coordinates of all atoms are included in Table 19 with the anisotropic thermal parameters ( $U_{ij}$ ) of the central atoms listed in Table 20. Other tables give the interatomic distances (Table 21), interatomic angles (Table 22) and inter- and intramolecular non-bonded contacts (Tables 23 and 24 respectively) with the standard deviations (as calculated by ORFFE II) of the least significant digit included in parentheses. Bond lengths from the rhodium atom to the ligand atoms were also calculated to include a correction for thermal motion in which the second or lighter atom was assumed to ride on the heavier rhodium.

Fig. 8 shows a general view of the molecule with views down the P1-P3 and Rh-P2 directions (Figs. 9 and 10 respectively) being included.



Table 18  
Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes  
(electrons x 10)

H	K	POBS	FCAL	H	K	POBS	FCAL	H	K	POBS	FCAL	H	K	POBS	FCAL	H	K	POBS	FCAL
*L = 0****				*L = 1****				*L = 2****				*L = 3****				*L = 4****			
2	0	3692	4087	4	15	615	595	11	0	489	502	10	3	1897	1904	1	1	182	229
4	0	879	1020	1	1	171	295	14	8	2776	2784	11	3	687	738	2	1	1569	1512
6	0	1673	1816	2	1	557	599	1	9	348	345	13	3	814	825	3	1	786	745
8	0	2728	2880	3	1	307	252	2	9	2018	2038	14	3	1789	1890	4	1	1628	1587
10	0	4100	4236	4	1	576	530	3	9	611	554	3	9	949	1069	5	1	263	144
12	0	1798	1830	5	1	1347	1412	4	9	1598	1590	1	4	423	403	7	1	537	566
14	0	1994	2098	6	1	3164	3278	6	9	785	805	2	4	1991	1980	10	1	593	605
2	1	4908	5474	8	1	310	297	3	9	1371	1381	4	4	639	618	11	1	1042	999
4	1	524	505	10	1	1175	1147	10	9	2234	2299	5	4	411	481	3	2	1283	1238
6	1	3444	3690	13	1	302	399	11	9	524	548	6	4	1382	1374	1	2	1592	1546
8	1	4115	4327	14	1	343	321	14	9	1594	1560	7	4	1724	1783	2	2	252	289
10	1	3349	3468	15	1	489	606	16	9	574	478	8	4	925	934	3	2	1053	1053
12	1	1176	1289	16	1	1183	1176	0	10	1878	1856	9	4	2211	2305	4	2	4657	4627
14	1	613	662	0	2	1476	1595	1	10	344	321	10	4	1073	1105	5	2	2334	2307
16	1	1769	1706	1	2	179	66	2	10	1482	1432	11	4	1670	1694	6	2	1377	1440
20	1	749	481	2	2	214	164	3	10	611	600	12	4	2035	2000	7	2	886	858
0	2	7737	8371	3	2	1229	1155	4	10	610	531	14	4	629	645	8	2	1455	1394
2	2	3122	3278	4	2	325	342	6	10	699	720	16	4	617	509	10	2	397	358
4	2	395	373	5	2	986	1007	7	10	356	310	18	4	812	836	11	2	403	351
6	2	1171	1145	6	2	808	786	8	10	707	720	1	5	677	667	12	2	1213	1247
8	2	3199	3310	7	2	2797	2965	10	10	1115	1147	2	5	2247	2302	13	2	1076	967
10	2	1232	1040	8	2	1991	2147	12	10	2669	2562	3	5	585	548	15	2	1052	1072
12	2	3084	3003	9	2	317	278	2	11	1378	1396	4	5	959	916	18	2	588	707
14	2	483	474	12	2	747	721	4	11	802	832	5	5	280	319	20	2	794	506
2	3	2843	3131	14	2	812	883	5	11	765	641	6	5	579	561	1	3	752	725
4	3	5738	5984	15	2	466	592	8	11	792	914	7	5	1051	1046	2	3	364	281
6	3	1106	1164	16	2	677	718	10	11	1116	1140	8	5	1092	1097	3	3	1904	1953
8	3	1076	967	1	3	831	749	14	11	1155	1190	9	5	316	309	4	3	1716	1662
10	3	2403	2490	2	3	1134	1143	0	12	1328	1400	10	5	2384	2335	7	3	730	738
12	3	401	364	3	3	1173	1126	1	12	533	532	11	5	1075	1064	8	3	1430	1416
14	3	523	515	5	3	2481	2470	4	12	724	679	12	5	494	516	10	3	1688	1650
20	3	917	1218	6	3	614	584	8	12	601	508	14	5	1174	1180	14	3	769	-798
0	4	3892	3774	7	3	1474	1566	10	12	1707	1698	16	5	669	636	15	3	400	413
2	4	1053	1007	8	3	456	483	11	12	563	386	0	6	2359	2252	20	3	531	585
4	4	3797	3907	9	3	513	656	12	12	1017	1027	1	6	1245	1207	0	4	276	262
6	4	2554	2646	10	3	1331	1357	2	13	900	831	2	6	2575	2576	1	4	519	505
8	4	513	495	12	3	723	605	8	13	1374	1427	3	6	362	350	2	4	970	1002
10	4	445	420	13	3	396	444	10	13	746	761	4	6	815	819	3	4	1030	1023
12	4	2945	2933	14	3	366	269	0	14	1522	2074	6	6	3536	3580	4	4	1507	1530
16	4	654	726	15	3	387	355	2	14	765	878	7	6	334	323	5	4	1590	1579
2	5	2208	2283	16	3	525	597	3	14	529	385	8	6	1345	1481	6	4	430	450
4	5	2239	2329	17	3	585	639	6	14	913	1007	9	6	785	695	7	4	909	872
6	5	653	691	20	3	796	838	2	15	1108	1064	10	6	823	797	10	4	733	746
8	5	1891	1967	0	4	1988	2072	*L = 5****				11	6	486	437	11	4	608	570
10	5	1457	1550	1	4	1287	1355	0	5	7161	8320	12	6	1388	1358	12	4	1359	1269
12	5	1228	1280	2	4	726	691	1	0	909	816	14	6	823	765	15	4	891	561
14	5	671	677	3	4	462	575	2	0	2256	2200	17	6	591	552	17	4	898	793
0	6	5150	5031	4	4	561	554	3	0	439	359	18	6	1117	1196	1	5	333	531
2	6	603	605	5	4	1529	1577	4	0	276	372	1	7	625	571	2	5	1145	1125
4	6	1268	1326	6	4	614	652	6	0	4927	7018	2	7	3748	3758	3	5	916	929
6	6	1678	1607	7	4	1095	1146	7	0	1578	1661	4	7	2766	2784	4	5	292	286
8	6	1529	1502	8	4	1101	1077	8	0	2659	2745	8	7	880	966	6	5	1004	973
10	6	377	269	9	4	341	260	9	0	2448	2569	9	7	355	320	7	5	1570	1500
12	6	3705	3657	10	4	304	323	10	0	3953	3972	10	7	2545	2600	10	5	632	590
14	6	2343	2399	11	4	540	675	11	0	516	503	11	7	477	517	11	5	1237	1250
18	6	535	727	12	4	1042	1025	12	0	3312	3443	12	7	700	693	12	5	813	805
2	7	2330	2419	15	4	617	716	14	0	1459	1337	13	7	464	168	0	6	2529	2610
4	7	4262	4266	18	4	484	499	15	0	617	577	14	7	1603	1502	1	6	1458	1425
6	7	1673	1666	1	5	247	137	18	0	1273	1294	15	7	573	446	2	6	1068	941
8	7	1851	1899	3	5	1641	1717	20	0	869	1062	16	7	1113	1062	3	6	1285	1319
10	7	2574	2548	4	5	1161	1206	1	1	168	106	0	8	422	437	5	6	818	829
14	7	1354	1391	5	5	345	344	2	1	4482	4480	2	8	1743	1703	6	6	574	520
16	7	1305	1196	6	5	364	371	3	1	937	958	4	8	746	717	7	6	766	719
0	8	1282	1302	7	5	620	654	4	1	732	709	6	8	1359	1504	10	6	1322	1115
2	8	1336	1401	9	5	1243	1255	5	1	1096	1127	7	8	567	528	12	6	1548	1512
4	8	1550	1520	10	5	542	617	6	1	1334	1376	8	8	579	611	13	6	622	669
6	8	700	678	11	5	313	379	7	1	1458	1427	9	8	533	491	17	6	766	729
8	8	1187	1201	12	5	507	533	8	1	1841	1854	10	8	968	984	2	7	1889	1857
10	8	550	492	14	5	373	316	9	1	1901	1965	12	8	1436	1433	3	7	621	543
12	8	2175	2212	0	6	983	1000	10	1	4000	4059	14	8	1268	1108	4	7	416	369
14	8	1566	1549	1	6	440	613	14	1	2246	2284	1	9	715	677	5	7	278	328
2	9	157																	



Table 18 continued

H	K	POBS	FCAL	H	K	POBS	FCAL	H	K	POBS	FCAL	H	K	POBS	FCAL	H	K	POBS	FCAL
9	9	729	788	16	2	1641	1086	15	9	535	294	12	6	1157	1132	9	1	1676	1651
10	9	1798	1929	18	2	1098	1263	16	9	1644	1030	14	6	695	725	10	1	1742	1811
11	9	585	618	20	2	1132	1106	1	10	769	828	17	6	508	440	13	1	691	808
14	9	1463	1371	1	3	1125	1065	3	10	332	247	18	6	647	533	14	1	2200	2108
16	9	521	625	2	3	1926	1867	4	10	951	920	1	7	365	429	15	1	1033	1082
0	10	2926	2882	3	3	704	720	5	10	339	350	2	7	2489	2468	16	1	1228	1280
1	10	493	515	4	3	516	444	6	10	852	815	3	7	912	894	0	2	443	390
2	10	671	714	5	3	396	327	7	10	545	509	4	7	836	914	1	2	2087	2105
4	10	913	965	6	3	727	773	10	10	701	551	5	7	374	341	3	2	1107	1066
5	10	586	502	7	3	946	1002	11	10	646	705	6	7	356	230	4	2	860	871
6	10	1350	1364	8	3	1208	1241	13	10	597	552	9	7	1197	1144	5	2	545	498
7	10	831	818	9	3	631	691	1	11	447	457	10	7	1521	1550	6	2	1453	1389
10	10	1386	1400	10	3	985	1026	3	11	627	663	11	7	585	652	8	2	2686	2582
11	10	546	488	12	3	741	681	4	11	945	930	12	7	744	762	9	2	705	737
12	10	2111	2150	13	3	521	605	6	11	602	581	14	7	740	564	10	2	577	634
13	10	898	889	14	3	558	931	8	11	635	683	0	8	3595	3664	11	2	1031	1018
1	11	440	545	16	3	584	629	11	11	574	517	1	8	2042	2002	12	2	1534	1560
2	11	1239	1327	0	4	2393	2290	12	11	546	468	2	8	1478	1396	13	2	698	701
3	11	503	516	1	4	1588	1498	2	12	460	503	3	8	1732	1688	14	2	420	297
4	11	1116	1114	4	4	751	676	4	12	791	800	4	8	2305	2305	16	2	1275	1229
5	11	500	481	5	4	1911	1914	6	12	1147	1107	5	8	618	514	18	2	1894	1843
8	11	529	585	6	4	860	890	11	12	648	475	6	8	1970	1968	1	3	1284	1220
10	11	1269	1328	7	4	391	354	4	13	1523	1510	7	8	1231	1115	3	3	1110	1094
11	11	951	908	8	4	682	711	9	13	655	584	8	8	1537	1506	7	3	346	300
14	11	972	988	9	4	657	489	9	13	599	395	9	8	367	262	8	3	509	613
0	12	906	927	10	4	1335	1314	0	14	476	420	10	8	747	669	9	3	1017	1016
1	12	864	772	12	4	2128	2138	1	14	504	329	11	8	867	974	10	3	1593	1535
2	12	1037	1049	13	4	557	608	2	14	950	946	12	8	1556	1533	11	3	1869	1904
3	12	660	597	14	4	318	169	6	14	792	832	13	8	818	753	12	3	1999	1490
7	12	622	677	16	4	746	797	7	14	666	780	1	9	1198	1107	13	3	610	579
9	12	575	672	18	4	983	1087	1	1	232	294	2	9	2971	2667	14	3	1837	1914
10	12	706	690	1	5	1007	1027	2	1	2141	2052	3	9	1438	1434	15	3	566	639
12	12	1765	1838	2	5	516	444	3	1	1445	1363	4	9	2808	2509	0	4	1927	2005
2	13	1045	1051	3	5	601	549	4	1	675	974	5	9	1059	1065	1	4	371	354
3	13	630	708	4	5	2713	2743	5	1	1553	1539	6	9	770	757	2	4	455	390
4	13	878	934	5	5	769	787	6	1	1030	1035	8	9	1450	1457	3	4	437	437
8	13	805	760	8	5	1619	1787	7	1	1090	1070	9	9	844	818	4	4	2192	2137
10	13	1283	1332	9	5	319	373	9	1	574	606	10	9	2326	2365	5	4	292	302
0	14	2202	2205	10	5	1790	1746	10	1	1179	1156	14	9	1010	956	6	4	1441	1396
1	14	1541	1491	12	5	445	444	12	1	371	363	15	9	660	716	7	4	676	695
2	14	1019	1090	13	5	390	394	14	1	480	437	0	10	2056	2073	8	4	1018	1000
3	14	770	768	14	5	1094	1071	17	1	501	657	1	10	2193	2233	9	4	1606	1564
4	14	581	613	15	5	855	943	0	2	3016	2999	2	10	550	587	11	4	1154	1152
6	14	1001	1020	16	5	933	745	1	2	817	750	3	10	654	735	12	4	1238	1390
2	15	1669	1746	0	6	4077	4072	2	2	6243	6260	4	10	1131	1144	13	4	594	1096
0	0	2847	2757	1	6	1358	1324	3	2	3064	3080	5	10	514	521	14	4	547	516
1	0	1072	1045	2	6	1725	1721	4	2	2136	2167	6	10	1825	1829	16	4	931	954
3	0	988	981	4	6	739	713	5	2	1997	1995	8	10	1530	1399	18	4	1338	1341
4	0	2796	2575	5	6	264	143	6	2	2109	2119	9	10	819	867	1	5	953	947
5	0	591	576	6	6	875	883	7	2	275	295	11	10	1020	876	2	5	2597	2198
6	0	2346	2447	7	6	1070	1040	8	2	584	574	12	10	1510	1541	3	5	1277	1314
7	0	521	571	8	6	297	272	10	2	680	615	2	11	1640	1700	4	5	705	661
8	0	2279	2145	9	6	816	836	11	2	836	915	3	11	491	392	5	5	961	937
9	0	544	507	10	6	1079	1129	12	2	1359	1380	4	11	1165	1156	6	5	392	377
10	0	681	678	12	6	1071	1067	13	2	820	965	6	11	557	565	7	5	438	401
11	0	2571	2582	13	6	1985	2104	15	2	647	653	7	11	565	385	8	5	299	237
12	0	3443	3557	14	6	505	563	1	3	1082	1081	8	11	932	885	10	5	1575	1521
13	0	1117	1096	15	6	954	990	2	3	1368	1341	9	11	932	920	11	5	903	898
14	0	1303	1349	16	6	527	571	3	3	1994	1985	10	11	1501	1506	12	5	412	402
15	0	579	573	17	6	613	526	4	3	1334	1292	0	12	1834	1832	14	5	1932	1969
16	0	1094	1075	18	6	1155	1093	5	3	426	412	1	12	1450	1360	15	5	654	628
17	0	866	928	1	7	382	353	6	3	1975	1915	4	12	671	671	16	5	761	777
18	0	1743	1784	2	7	1871	1855	7	3	527	508	6	12	1039	993	0	6	2031	1974
20	0	1173	1282	4	7	2608	2578	8	3	1468	1509	8	12	1006	1044	1	6	706	773
1	1	890	887	6	7	423	257	9	3	457	515	10	12	627	479	5	6	296	218
2	1	383	410	7	7	1256	1325	10	3	869	759	11	12	932	1013	6	6	2020	2130
3	1	798	706	8	7	2901	2902	11	3	752	759	2	13	1623	1734	7	6	1234	1229
4	1	3134	3047	10	7	1438	1503	13	3	377	411	4	13	959	912	8	6	348	247
5	1	231	174	13	7	546	425	14	3	605	620	8	13	1025	1011	10	6	1622	1636
6	1	1627	1635	14	7	1008	1023	15	3	478	389	9	13	824	840	11	6	1354	1348
7	1	1235	1240	15	7	649	574	0	4	1648	1641	0	14	1754	1749	12	6	2146	2103
8	1	3126	3079	16	7	1490	1475	1	4	2268	2238	1	14	867	817	13	6	1324	1269
9	1	1464	1462	17	7	2871	2829	3	4	374	380	2	14	977	883	15	6	1171	1157
10	1	2146	2148	1	8	514	410	4	4	380	343	4	14	1160	1174	16	6	831	1040
11	1	318	275	2	8	1241	1164	5	4	299	332	5	14	1160	1174	1	7	1558	1545
12	1	707	713	4	8	352	469	6	4	334	294	6	14	2392	2336	2	7	1967	1865
13	1	774	813	5	8	625	566	7	4	1089	1028	7	14	2641	2622	4	7	974	1034
14	1	2147	2304	6	8	624	676	8	4	572	596	8	14	1367	1325	5	7	652	667
15	1	438	467	7	8	423	457	9	4	554	536	9	14	287	227	8	7	1067	1021
16	1																		





Table 18 continued

N	K	POBS	FCAL	N	K	POBS	FCAL	N	K	POBS	FCAL	N	K	POBS	FCAL	N	K	POBS	FCAL
2	9	612	607	9	6	478	421	9	1	1653	1654	3	8	325	268	11	6	563	466
3	9	501	380	11	6	571	567	10	1	1175	1162	4	8	739	776	14	6	681	695
4	9	740	729	12	6	583	553	11	1	795	829	5	8	1215	1241	15	6	762	831
5	9	353	256	13	6	467	236	12	1	986	987	6	8	1494	1471	1	7	640	593
6	9	788	820	14	6	821	661	13	1	540	515	7	8	1021	925	2	7	1354	1410
8	9	1190	1161	1	7	286	237	14	1	1894	1798	8	8	626	649	3	7	1796	1769
9	9	464	591	2	7	1550	1528	15	1	1102	1038	9	8	636	677	4	7	404	391
12	9	518	541	3	7	983	968	16	1	645	684	10	8	514	521	5	7	477	519
14	9	640	687	4	7	811	761	17	1	774	672	11	8	568	454	6	7	873	901
15	9	501	442	5	7	449	398	18	1	633	612	12	8	1246	1255	7	7	595	564
0	10	514	549	6	7	1174	1162	0	2	1344	1261	13	8	613	609	8	7	397	311
1	10	302	218	7	7	115	1028	1	2	2167	2143	14	8	616	639	9	7	780	781
2	10	347	380	8	7	1383	1310	2	2	688	650	2	9	296	331	10	7	1832	1749
3	10	322	208	9	7	1325	1374	3	2	2217	2236	3	9	1431	1390	13	7	989	908
4	10	696	645	10	7	695	780	4	2	342	324	4	9	756	773	15	7	766	740
5	10	418	376	11	7	673	628	5	2	633	570	5	9	702	734	0	8	1285	1313
6	10	529	469	12	7	596	601	6	2	1100	1130	6	9	692	714	1	8	1206	1116
8	10	822	734	13	8	1655	1749	7	2	1522	1447	7	9	536	532	4	8	877	902
10	10	644	524	14	8	1652	1679	8	2	706	705	14	9	764	687	5	8	736	720
11	10	598	555	15	8	473	387	9	2	519	400	1	10	925	959	6	8	633	725
13	10	533	450	16	8	764	803	10	2	887	934	2	10	433	427	7	8	792	876
3	11	425	386	17	8	1323	1241	11	2	1080	1027	3	10	526	387	8	8	1671	1673
6	11	652	676	18	8	770	687	12	2	1213	1267	5	10	540	678	9	8	484	483
8	11	793	764	19	8	2238	2182	13	2	375	375	6	10	452	571	11	8	1482	1536
9	11	630	483	20	8	462	464	14	2	857	850	7	10	771	761	12	8	875	921
2	12	581	564	21	8	1805	1840	15	2	1142	1232	8	11	655	566	13	8	646	760
5	12	665	635	22	8	761	820	16	3	618	543	5	11	713	631	1	9	1109	1102
6	12	817	808	23	8	1206	1113	17	3	2211	2150	1	12	1263	1274	2	9	1517	1450
7	12	777	542	24	8	855	831	18	3	1003	998	2	12	836	909	3	9	1133	1161
8	12	524	422	25	8	772	879	19	3	1682	1692	3	12	679	651	4	9	688	665
4	13	653	700	26	9	790	778	20	3	278	278	5	12	481	563	5	9	567	742
6	13	1152	1190	27	9	2342	2410	21	3	1370	1383	6	12	615	465	6	9	817	747
7	13	800	791	28	9	1353	1383	22	3	1717	1659	7	12	505	599	7	9	1006	959
8	13	961	975	29	9	1539	1524	23	3	1033	1050	8	13	868	928	10	9	1524	1570
1	14	629	551	30	9	488	562	24	3	1549	1604	9	13	1082	1140	13	9	1207	1258
2	14	879	932	31	9	701	730	25	3	673	666	6	13	517	553	0	10	1879	1904
5	14	1120	1124	32	9	458	457	26	3	1433	1373	1	14	326	339	1	10	1168	1114
1	15	954	1007	33	9	1455	1425	27	3	501	508	2	1	1085	1069	3	10	921	878
2	1	225	301	34	9	1434	1438	28	3	780	770	3	1	770	788	4	10	665	842
3	1	765	742	35	9	2179	2173	29	3	684	732	4	1	1702	1622	5	10	668	698
4	1	1056	1085	36	9	851	895	30	4	809	807	5	1	1198	1223	6	10	1346	1318
5	1	230	213	37	10	704	671	31	4	2127	2112	6	1	643	598	7	10	889	830
6	1	348	418	38	10	1202	1329	32	4	1971	1869	7	1	464	388	8	10	625	584
7	1	737	737	39	10	1310	1252	33	4	1498	1511	8	1	449	449	9	10	1421	1412
9	1	1294	1293	40	10	541	538	34	4	265	130	9	1	551	489	10	10	575	481
10	1	529	538	41	10	458	487	35	4	1028	1008	10	1	555	497	11	10	729	717
11	1	642	604	42	10	1316	1334	36	4	1013	982	11	1	316	212	12	10	759	757
14	1	320	163	43	10	1705	1725	37	4	1627	1540	12	1	515	452	13	10	626	882
16	1	455	485	44	10	1400	1341	38	4	403	386	13	1	541	607	14	10	625	641
17	1	542	604	45	10	1187	1161	39	4	1187	1161	14	1	594	651	15	10	515	586
0	2	1195	1217	46	11	2049	1964	40	4	1109	1014	15	2	792	811	16	10	692	752
1	2	2113	2153	47	11	755	839	41	4	829	807	16	2	1510	1567	17	10	627	671
2	2	1086	1124	48	11	1072	1093	42	4	468	360	17	2	1113	1037	18	10	1145	1090
5	2	1628	1692	49	11	870	805	43	4	707	763	18	2	639	703	19	10	584	545
6	2	1791	1706	50	11	1569	1659	44	4	1072	1109	19	2	489	486	20	10	1093	1175
7	2	373	437	51	11	1030	901	45	4	1187	1089	20	2	624	631	21	10	866	915
8	2	1209	1248	52	11	1169	1256	46	5	627	634	21	2	852	839	22	10	914	841
9	2	1084	1006	53	11	532	529	47	5	1010	1061	22	2	450	426	23	10	1084	1162
10	2	546	626	54	11	702	689	48	5	1000	1032	23	2	1204	1248	24	10	1006	988
12	2	1064	1089	55	11	675	626	49	5	1418	1286	24	2	511	583	25	10	1625	1644
1	3	502	544	56	11	1018	1015	50	5	815	770	25	3	272	285	26	10	686	693
2	3	1254	1184	57	12	1222	1187	51	5	1599	1483	26	3	286	174	27	10	320	318
3	3	540	584	58	12	1233	1146	52	5	1418	1330	27	3	1300	1325	28	10	1412	1303
4	3	1621	1564	59	12	425	290	53	5	1442	1442	28	3	939	934	29	10	719	796
6	3	323	236	60	12	1123	1081	54	5	607	622	29	3	586	662	30	10	323	3515
7	3	379	360	61	12	1345	1445	55	5	1319	1305	30	3	518	518	31	10	2938	2945
9	3	685	625	62	12	907	956	56	5	886	1037	31	3	907	933	32	10	2671	2634
10	3	887	893	63	12	1011	1002	57	5	2375	2435	32	3	996	999	33	10	1462	1533
13	3	479	391	64	13	493	531	58	5	960	1005	33	3	571	506	34	10	804	784
14	3	881	848	65	13	1371	1401	59	5	788	723	34	3	485	545	35	10	1852	1962
18	3	664	572	66	13	475	333	60	5	2390	2348	35	3	518	597	36	10	1363	1319
0	4	2133	2116	67	13	1590	1537	61	5	757	781	36	3	1029	1045	37	10	1894	1805
2	4	1285	1224	68	13	881	891	62	5	2181	2031	37	4	707	759	38	10	644	775
3	4	251	208	69	14	666	723	63	5	1792	1818	38	4	933	859	39	10	12104	2069
4	4	1012	1005	70	14	1073	1165	64	5	846	899	39	4	308	363	40	10	3159	3223
7	4	548	596	71	14	529	456	65	5	896	899	40	4	401	364	41	10	2114	2142
8	4	1041	942	72	14	613	609	66	5	915	839	41	4	415	275	42	10	1445	1315
10	4	300	232	73	15	8***	8***	67	5	711	780	42	4	447	442	43	10	1431	1476
12	4	712	646	74	15	0	3682	3701	68	5	767	752	43	4	680	685</			



Table 18 continued

B	K	POBS	PCAL	H	K	POBS	PCAL	H	K	POBS	PCAL	H	K	POBS	PCAL	H	K	POBS	PCAL
**L = 10****																			
12	2	810	776	2	1	709	674	2	0	371	256	11	7	712	770	5	0	2550	2448
13	2	841	834	3	1	1105	1049	3	0	1251	1258	13	7	667	555	6	0	584	567
15	2	701	709	4	1	382	467	4	0	1969	1976	0	8	1206	1206	7	0	2109	2026
1	3	1636	1620	6	1	1095	1125	5	0	1840	1826	1	8	1194	1044	8	0	1449	1489
2	3	1782	1795	7	1	790	830	6	0	1503	1397	4	8	752	906	11	0	675	552
3	3	1839	1900	9	1	327	343	7	0	1966	1893	5	8	1359	1412	12	0	1201	1151
4	3	1342	1312	10	1	1021	1084	8	0	1666	1717	6	8	1039	1028	1	1	1056	1068
5	3	1731	1678	11	1	486	439	9	0	511	497	7	8	1181	1198	2	1	1728	1707
8	3	1157	1053	13	1	708	649	11	0	650	649	8	8	891	856	3	1	1476	1579
9	3	1375	1380	0	2	545	561	12	0	1554	1573	11	8	861	798	4	1	347	287
10	3	1455	1443	1	2	1165	1153	13	0	1267	1256	2	9	935	890	6	1	709	741
11	3	571	610	4	2	1422	1326	1	1	1337	1381	3	9	694	864	7	1	1335	1372
12	3	715	744	5	2	1924	1930	2	1	1927	1821	4	9	815	888	9	1	1693	1606
13	3	441	372	6	2	578	610	3	1	1770	1793	7	9	603	523	10	1	1488	1447
14	3	1097	1020	8	2	1232	1180	4	1	926	934	9	9	561	678	11	1	516	529
15	3	847	811	9	2	603	601	5	1	1233	1159	0	10	528	589	13	1	1345	1306
16	3	492	420	12	2	885	858	6	1	1209	1148	1	10	497	471	0	2	2064	2015
0	4	1656	1632	1	3	274	247	7	1	1046	1027	2	10	540	505	1	2	982	1028
1	4	1129	1166	2	3	866	967	8	1	1160	1176	6	10	822	883	2	2	695	726
2	4	1443	1537	3	3	445	430	9	1	1616	1588	4	11	723	726	3	2	809	824
4	4	1056	1096	6	3	1261	1293	10	1	1684	1652	6	11	540	407	4	2	337	284
6	4	1849	1805	7	3	488	447	11	1	1157	1296	0	12	441	314	5	2	1632	1571
7	4	1586	1633	8	3	414	303	13	1	1135	1090	**L = 13****				6	2	417	343
8	4	1178	1136	9	3	432	468	14	1	687	620	1	1	800	756	7	2	1649	1666
12	4	706	656	10	3	745	762	15	1	1584	1525	4	1	306	339	8	2	808	794
13	4	532	501	11	3	786	710	16	1	810	756	5	1	577	547	11	2	704	616
14	5	1005	884	12	3	706	656	0	2	1563	1598	6	1	362	401	12	2	632	439
2	5	1525	1548	13	3	722	609	1	2	808	787	7	1	383	419	1	3	983	1061
3	5	1290	1223	14	3	270	285	2	2	558	527	9	1	597	613	2	3	545	529
4	5	1579	1497	1	4	1134	1130	3	2	1038	1020	10	1	451	502	3	3	1068	1107
5	5	899	929	2	4	398	429	4	2	659	711	15	1	649	653	4	3	705	660
6	5	709	664	3	4	1164	1106	5	2	1319	1245	0	2	1372	1376	7	3	490	595
8	5	709	799	4	4	741	743	6	2	1125	1031	1	2	279	273	8	3	491	453
9	5	1045	1145	6	4	702	737	7	2	1495	1588	2	2	612	563	9	3	1206	1259
10	5	672	622	7	4	455	461	8	2	1699	1776	3	2	615	509	10	3	649	873
11	5	603	705	13	4	523	455	9	2	688	667	5	2	356	394	13	3	1126	1085
14	5	855	820	14	4	514	416	11	2	818	870	7	2	1472	1499	0	4	855	930
15	5	652	611	15	4	550	640	12	2	575	561	10	2	531	526	2	4	645	726
0	6	1773	1694	1	5	1185	1119	13	2	571	563	11	2	583	430	3	4	982	1017
1	6	1722	1780	2	5	341	337	15	2	601	589	12	2	526	487	5	4	1160	1102
2	6	925	911	3	5	342	375	1	3	1169	1188	1	3	961	1034	7	4	1212	1193
3	6	620	544	4	5	431	433	2	3	1364	1384	2	3	1067	1063	11	4	923	943
4	6	1317	1333	5	5	304	286	3	3	1863	1966	3	3	490	573	12	4	910	855
5	6	1928	1912	6	5	362	374	4	3	681	897	4	3	285	317	13	4	491	314
6	6	3188	3150	9	5	690	646	5	3	342	270	5	3	655	622	1	5	1267	1160
7	6	1913	1956	10	5	573	549	6	3	455	364	8	3	644	608	2	5	1321	1307
8	6	1716	1754	13	5	507	355	7	3	306	267	9	3	712	676	3	5	1727	1702
9	6	1051	1055	14	5	779	736	8	3	945	965	10	3	402	370	4	5	806	849
10	6	634	604	15	5	569	583	9	3	1519	1494	12	3	559	550	5	5	684	711
11	6	726	657	2	6	662	679	10	3	1355	1296	1	4	307	240	7	5	527	480
12	6	751	730	3	6	518	532	13	3	837	988	2	4	700	724	9	5	1215	1268
13	6	733	608	4	6	291	376	14	3	655	622	3	4	431	441	10	5	570	611
1	7	965	1050	7	6	346	370	15	3	1042	995	4	4	794	752	0	6	1008	985
2	7	2449	2361	11	6	586	409	0	4	2227	2237	5	4	894	900	1	6	642	622
3	7	2264	2266	1	7	836	851	1	4	667	639	7	4	484	431	3	6	479	504
4	7	1814	1785	14	6	585	564	2	4	1277	1213	9	4	707	718	5	6	1476	1498
5	7	345	276	1	7	425	505	3	4	1241	1262	3	5	305	356	6	6	806	780
6	7	419	463	2	7	718	793	4	4	932	848	5	5	415	431	7	6	1273	1106
7	7	620	582	3	7	1153	1217	5	4	1191	1181	9	5	419	369	11	6	1629	1580
8	7	1267	1324	5	7	410	446	6	4	1548	1516	10	5	573	415	1	7	674	611
9	7	1555	1421	9	7	1087	1067	7	4	1289	1252	12	5	539	488	2	7	1320	1453
10	7	1572	1700	10	7	1110	1088	8	4	878	921	13	5	488	400	3	7	1443	1508
11	7	1231	1213	13	7	1025	994	9	4	439	396	0	6	536	263	4	7	770	739
14	7	687	669	11	8	758	710	11	4	982	908	1	6	574	520	5	7	505	536
0	8	2182	2101	12	8	646	628	12	4	583	509	2	6	554	518	7	7	442	406
1	8	1098	1117	15	8	756	799	15	4	672	732	4	6	553	516	8	7	852	789
2	8	429	521	1	8	756	799	1	5	1418	1452	5	6	799	812	9	7	917	800
4	8	448	406	5	8	1294	1255	2	5	1763	1745	7	6	863	909	10	7	609	623
5	8	1306	1269	7	8	969	874	3	5	1469	1450	9	6	1170	1200	0	8	889	787
6	8	1153	1259	8	8	1051	1024	4	5	1666	1659	11	6	467	236	1	8	952	945
7	8	1750	1722	9	8	696	747	5	5	311	393	1	7	620	565	5	8	1168	1113
8	8	958	984	11	8	1054	1138	8	5	765	837	3	7	1417	1263	6	8	925	991
9	8	550	582	12	8	862	913	9	5	1341	1261	5	7	450	515	7	8	496	519
13	8	490	343	13	8	652	655	10	5	590	551	9	7	884	808	8	8	681	685
2	9	930	510	1	9	690	670	13	5	624	588	10	7	747	656	9	8	578	508
3	9	615	566	2	9	1193	1109	14	5	576	647	11	7	793	794	4	9	543	500
8	9	739	650	3	9	1400	1457	0	6	1676	1650	12	7	493	452	**L = 15****			
9	9	760	842	9	9	1292	1227	1	6	1561	1552	0	8	731	705	2	1	669	535
10	9	848	869	10	9	862	714	2	6	475	497	1	8	908	817	4	1	381	483
11	9	420	463	11	9	558	529	3	6	527	403	2	8	425	406	0	2	719	670







Table 19

## Atomic Coordinates and Isotropic Temperature Factors

Name	x	y	z	B
Rh	0.16618(4)	0.23480(5)	0.23730(4)	2.3*
Cℓ1	0.1727(1)	0.1049(2)	0.2386(1)	3.4*
P1	0.0722(1)	0.2154(2)	0.2424(1)	2.8*
P2	0.1877(1)	0.2637(2)	0.3333(1)	2.4*
P3	0.2531(2)	0.2252(2)	0.1938(1)	2.9*
Cℓ2	0.4111(3)	0.2504(5)	0.4869(4)	17.4*
Cℓ3	0.3976(3)	0.0987(4)	0.4933(3)	14.9*
C1	0.3687(9)	0.179(1)	0.506(1)	12.9*
Cℓ4	0.1302(2)	0.4769(3)	0.0778(3)	13.1*
Cℓ5	0.0451(4)	0.3844(4)	0.0444(3)	18.7*
C2	0.0846(9)	0.410(1)	0.1009(9)	11.2*
O1	0.1447(3)	0.2832(4)	0.1595(3)	3.4
O2	0.1534(3)	0.3341(4)	0.2041(3)	2.9

\* These values are equivalent isotropic temperature factors corresponding to the anisotropic temperature factors shown in table 20

(Table continued)





Table 19 continued

## (a) Phenyl Carbon Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
C111	0.0411(7)	0.1660(5)	0.3022(5)	3.4(3)
C112	-0.0131(6)	0.1760(5)	0.3152(3)	6.4(4)
C113	-0.0363(6)	0.1386(6)	0.3612(5)	8.0(5)
C114	-0.0052(7)	0.0912(5)	0.3941(5)	6.1(4)
C115	0.0491(6)	0.0812(5)	0.3811(3)	5.6(4)
C116	0.0723(6)	0.1186(6)	0.3352(5)	4.1(4)
D	5.432(5)	$x^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	0.0180(3)	
E	0.372(8)	$y^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	0.1286(3)	
F	0.85(1)	$z^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	0.3482(3)	
C121	0.0546(4)	0.1579(5)	0.1814(3)	2.4(3)
C122	0.0437(4)	0.0840(5)	0.1880(3)	3.8(4)
C123	0.0327(4)	0.0413(4)	0.1398(5)	4.9(4)
C124	0.0326(4)	0.0725(5)	0.0851(3)	4.9(4)
C125	0.0436(4)	0.1464(5)	0.0786(3)	5.3(4)
C126	0.0546(4)	0.1891(4)	0.1267(5)	4.5(4)
D	0.208(5)	$x^1$	0.0436(2)	
E	1.666(5)	$y^1$	0.1152(3)	
F	2.528(6)	$z^1$	0.1332(3)	
C131	0.0302(4)	0.2949(5)	0.2324(3)	3.4(3)
C132	0.0465(3)	0.3625(6)	0.2533(2)	3.4(3)
C133	0.0142(4)	0.4235(4)	0.2448(4)	4.2(4)

(Table continued)



Table 19 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
C134	-0.0345 (4)	0.4169 (5)	0.2154 (3)	5.5 (4)
C135	-0.0508 (3)	0.3493 (6)	0.1945 (2)	7.0 (5)
C136	-0.0185 (4)	0.2883 (4)	0.2030 (4)	6.4 (4)
D	2.956 (5)	$x^1$	-0.0022 (3)	
E	2.644 (5)	$y^1$	0.3559 (4)	
F	2.183 (7)	$z^1$	0.2239 (2)	
C211	0.1364 (3)	0.3164 (6)	0.3707 (3)	2.4 (3)
C212	0.1371 (3)	0.3921 (6)	0.3727 (3)	3.6 (4)
C213	0.0948 (4)	0.4298 (3)	0.3985 (4)	4.5 (4)
C214	0.0518 (3)	0.3916 (6)	0.4224 (3)	4.5 (4)
C215	0.0511 (3)	0.3158 (6)	0.4204 (3)	4.6 (4)
C216	0.0934 (4)	0.2782 (3)	0.3945 (4)	3.9 (4)
D	0.035 (5)	$x^1$	0.0941 (2)	
E	0.499 (5)	$y^1$	0.3540 (3)	
F	5.764 (7)	$z^1$	0.3965 (2)	
C221	0.2445 (3)	0.3293 (4)	0.3348 (3)	2.5 (3)
C222	0.2447 (4)	0.3828 (5)	0.2922 (3)	2.6 (3)
C223	0.2830 (4)	0.4381 (4)	0.2937 (4)	3.2 (3)
C224	0.3211 (3)	0.4400 (4)	0.3377 (3)	3.4 (3)
C225	0.3209 (4)	0.3866 (5)	0.3803 (3)	3.4 (3)
C226	0.2825 (4)	0.3312 (4)	0.3788 (4)	2.7 (3)
D	0.594 (5)	$x^1$	0.2827 (2)	
E	2.300 (6)	$y^1$	0.3846 (3)	
F	5.206 (7)	$z^1$	0.3363 (2)	

(Table continued)



Table 19 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
C231	0.2074 (4)	0.1967 (5)	0.3875 (4)	2.2 (3)
C232	0.2318 (4)	0.1319 (5)	0.3706 (3)	3.3 (3)
C233	0.2492 (4)	0.0823 (4)	0.4121 (5)	5.5 (4)
C234	0.2421 (4)	0.0976 (5)	0.4704 (4)	5.3 (4)
C235	0.2176 (4)	0.1625 (5)	0.4872 (3)	5.7 (4)
C236	0.2003 (4)	0.2120 (4)	0.4457 (5)	3.9 (4)
D	2.677 (6)	$x^1$	0.2247 (2)	
E	1.545 (6)	$y^1$	0.1472 (3)	
F	5.464 (7)	$z^1$	0.4289 (3)	
C311	0.2469 (7)	0.1793 (4)	0.1236 (5)	2.7 (3)
C312	0.1977 (5)	0.1526 (5)	0.1039 (7)	3.3 (3)
C313	0.1949 (4)	0.1171 (5)	0.0509 (4)	4.5 (4)
C314	0.2412 (7)	0.1084 (4)	0.0177 (5)	3.9 (4)
C315	0.2903 (5)	0.1352 (5)	0.0375 (7)	5.4 (4)
C316	0.2931 (4)	0.1707 (5)	0.0905 (4)	4.5 (4)
D	1.062 (5)	$x^1$	0.2440 (3)	
E	0.38 (1)	$y^1$	0.1439 (2)	
F	1.86 (1)	$z^1$	0.0707 (2)	
C321	0.3020 (4)	0.1683 (5)	0.2319 (3)	2.5 (3)
C322	0.3099 (4)	0.0958 (6)	0.2164 (3)	4.2 (4)
C323	0.3463 (4)	0.0529 (4)	0.2470 (4)	5.7 (4)
C324	0.3747 (4)	0.0825 (5)	0.2931 (3)	5.5 (4)
C325	0.3668 (4)	0.1550 (6)	0.3086 (3)	4.8 (4)

(Table continued)



Table 19 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
C236	0.3304(4)	0.1979(4)	0.2780(4)	3.9(4)
D	2.861(5)	$x^1$	0.3383(2)	
E	2.276(5)	$y^1$	0.1254(3)	
F	5.654(7)	$z^1$	0.2625(2)	
C331	0.2902(4)	0.3077(4)	0.1720(3)	3.1(3)
C332	0.3452(4)	0.3168(5)	0.1814(3)	4.9(4)
C333	0.3703(4)	0.3814(6)	0.1653(3)	6.1(4)
C334	0.3405(4)	0.4370(4)	0.1399(3)	5.0(4)
C335	0.2855(4)	0.4279(5)	0.1305(3)	4.0(4)
C336	0.2603(3)	0.3632(6)	0.1466(3)	3.0(3)
D	3.536(5)	$x^1$	0.3153(2)	
E	2.933(5)	$y^1$	0.3723(3)	
F	1.177(7)	$z^1$	0.1560(2)	

† Coordinates of center of gravity of ring.

(Table continued)





Table 19 continued

## (b) Phenyl Hydrogen Atoms

Name	x	y	z	B
H112	-0.0353	0.2102	0.2915	7.0
H113	-0.0752	0.1460	0.3704	8.8
H114	-0.0219	0.0644	0.4271	6.7
H115	0.0713	0.0471	0.4048	6.2
H116	0.1112	0.1112	0.3259	4.5
D	5.432			
E	0.374			
F	1.890			
H122	0.0437	0.0615	0.2272	4.2
H123	0.0248	-0.0118	0.1444	5.4
H124	0.0247	0.0419	0.0505	5.4
H125	0.0436	0.1689	0.0393	5.8
H126	0.0625	0.2422	0.1221	4.9
D	0.208			
E	0.166			
F	3.576			
H132	0.0815	0.3669	0.2743	3.7
H133	0.0261	0.4719	0.2598	4.6
H134	-0.0576	0.4609	0.2094	6.0
H135	-0.0858	0.3449	0.1734	7.7
H136	-0.0303	0.2399	0.1880	7.0

(Table continued)



Table 19 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
D	2.956			
E	2.644			
F	3.230			
H212	0.1682	0.4194	0.3557	4.0
H213	0.0956	0.4842	0.4000	4.9
H214	0.0215	0.4188	0.4409	4.9
H215	0.0200	0.2886	0.4374	5.0
H216	0.0927	0.2238	0.3931	4.3
D	0.035			
E	0.499			
F	6.811			
H222	0.2172	0.3811	0.2607	2.9
H223	0.2830	0.4763	0.2630	3.5
H224	0.3485	0.4800	0.3385	3.7
H225	0.3483	0.3882	0.4118	3.7
H226	0.2826	0.2930	0.4095	3.0
D	0.594			
E	2.300			
F	6.253			
H232	0.2369	0.1208	0.3288	3.6
H233	0.2667	0.0358	0.4000	6.0
H234	0.2545	0.0622	0.5002	5.8
H235	0.2125	0.1736	0.5290	6.3

(Table continued)



Table 19 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
H236	0.1827	0.2587	0.4577	4.3
D	2.677			
E	1.545			
F	6.511			
H312	0.1644	0.1589	0.1276	3.6
H313	0.1597	0.0979	0.0367	4.9
H314	0.2392	0.0829	-0.0202	4.3
H315	0.3236	0.1289	0.0138	5.9
H316	0.3284	0.1899	0.1048	4.9
D	1.062			
E	0.38			
F	2.90			
H322	0.2894	0.0745	0.1833	4.6
H323	0.3520	0.0009	0.2359	6.3
H324	0.4008	0.0518	0.3150	6.0
H325	0.3872	0.1763	0.3417	5.3
H326	0.3247	0.2499	0.2891	4.3
D	2.861			
E	2.276			
F	6.701			
H332	0.3666	0.2769	0.1998	5.4
H333	0.4098	0.3879	0.1721	6.7
H334	0.3586	0.4834	0.1283	5.5

(Table continued)



Table 19 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
H335	0.2641	0.4678	0.1121	4.4
H336	0.2208	0.3568	0.1398	3.3
D	3.536			
E	2.933			
F	2.224			





Table 20

Anisotropic Temperature Factors ( $\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$ )

Atom	$U_{11}$	$U_{22}$	$U_{33}$	$U_{12}$	$U_{13}$	$U_{23}$
Rh	34.0(9)	24.8(9)	26.8(9)	0.9(7)	- 2.6(7)	3.0(6)
C $\ell$ 1	51(3)	25(2)	55(2)	4(2)	1(2)	1(2)
P1	41(3)	30(3)	35(3)	2(2)	- 5(2)	2(2)
P2	36(3)	25(3)	30(2)	-2(2)	- 2(2)	5(2)
P3	43(3)	33(3)	33(2)	0(3)	0(2)	4(2)
C $\ell$ 2	144(6)	186(7)	330(10)	36(6)	6(6)	4(7)
C $\ell$ 3	182(7)	185(8)	198(7)	37(6)	40(5)	-43(5)
C1	140(20)	38(15)	312(30)	-7(16)	100(20)	-72(17)
C $\ell$ 4	142(6)	115(6)	242(7)	20(5)	33(5)	14(5)
C $\ell$ 5	327(11)	213(8)	172(6)	-54(7)	-119(7)	47(6)
C2	165(21)	123(19)	140(18)	-87(17)	- 66(16)	87(14)



Table 21

## Selected Interatomic Distance

Atom 1	Atom	Distance (Å)	
Rh	Cl1	2.391(3)	2.401(3) *
Rh	P1	2.362(4)	2.365(4) *
Rh	P2	2.357(3)	2.357(3) *
Rh	P3	2.387(4)	2.391(4) *
Rh	O1	2.081(8)	
Rh	O2	2.005(8)	
P1	C111	1.828(7)	
P1	C121	1.819(7)	
P1	C131	1.809(7)	
P2	C211	1.836(7)	
P2	C221	1.836(7)	
P2	C231	1.818(7)	
P3	C311	1.840(7)	
P3	C321	1.829(7)	
P3	C331	1.842(7)	
O1	O2	1.413(9)	
C1	Cl2	1.74(2)	
C1	Cl3	1.67(2)	
C2	Cl4	1.75(2)	
C2	Cl5	1.70(2)	

\* A riding correction was performed on these bondlengths with atom 2 assumed to ride on atom 1



Table 22  
Selected Intramolecular Angles

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
O1	Rh	O2	40.4(3)
O1	Rh	P1	90.0(2)
O1	Rh	P2	101.3(2)
O1	Rh	P3	92.8(2)
O1	Rh	Cl1	157.4(2)
O2	Rh	P1	81.7(2)
O2	Rh	P2	141.7(2)
O2	Rh	P3	84.1(2)
O2	Rh	Cl1	117.0(2)
P1	Rh	P2	102.7(1)
P1	Rh	P3	154.4(1)
P1	Rh	Cl1	85.1(1)
P2	Rh	P3	101.6(1)
P2	Rh	Cl1	101.3(1)
P3	Rh	Cl1	82.5(1)
Rh	P1	C111	122.0(4)
Rh	P1	C121	106.6(3)
Rh	P1	C131	116.2(4)
Rh	P2	C211	113.4(3)
Rh	P2	C221	110.1(3)
Rh	P2	C231	124.2(3)
Rh	P3	C311	109.4(4)

(Table continued)



Table 22 continued

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
Rh	P3	C321	115.9(3)
Rh	P3	C331	120.4(4)
O1	O2	Rh	66.9(4)
O2	O1	Rh	72.7(5)
Rh	O1	C2	157(1)
O2	O1	C2	84(1)
O1	C2	Cl4	111(1)
O1	C2	Cl5	114(1)
O2	C2	Cl4	99(1)
O2	C2	Cl5	133(1)
Cl2	C1	Cl3	111(1)
Cl4	C2	Cl5	109(1)
P1	C111	C114	179.3(7)
P1	C121	C124	177.0(6)
P1	C131	C134	179.2(6)
P2	C211	C214	176.0(6)
P2	C221	C224	174.1(5)
P2	C231	C234	176.6(6)
P3	C311	C314	178.0(7)
P3	C321	C324	178.2(6)
P3	C331	C334	176.5(7)
C222	H222	O2	157.8
C223	H223	Cl1	140.5

(1/2-x, 1/2+y, z)





Table 23

## Selected Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance ( $\overset{\circ}{\text{\AA}}$ )
Rh	H312	2.90
Cl1	H116	2.54
Cl1	H232	2.64
Cl1	H312	2.77
O11	H126	2.34
C21	H336	2.37
O2	H336	2.28
O2	H222	2.23
O2	H132	2.49
O2	C2	3.26 (2)
O1	C2	3.08 (2)
H332	H326	2.37



Table 24  
Selected Intermolecular Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 4	Symmetry Operation (on atom 2)	Distance ( $\overset{\circ}{\text{\AA}}$ )
C11	H223	$1/2-x, 1/2+y-1, z$	2.66
H122	H134	$\bar{x}, 1/2+y-1, 1/2-z$	2.39
H122	H133	$\bar{x}, 1/2+y-1, 1/2-z$	2.41
H136	H325	$1/2+x-1, y, 1/2-z$	2.45
H213	H324	$1/2-x, 1/2+y, z$	2.33
H225	H315	$x, 1/2-y, 1/2+z$	2.46



Fig. 8

A General View of  $[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_3 \cdot 2CH_2Cl_2]$

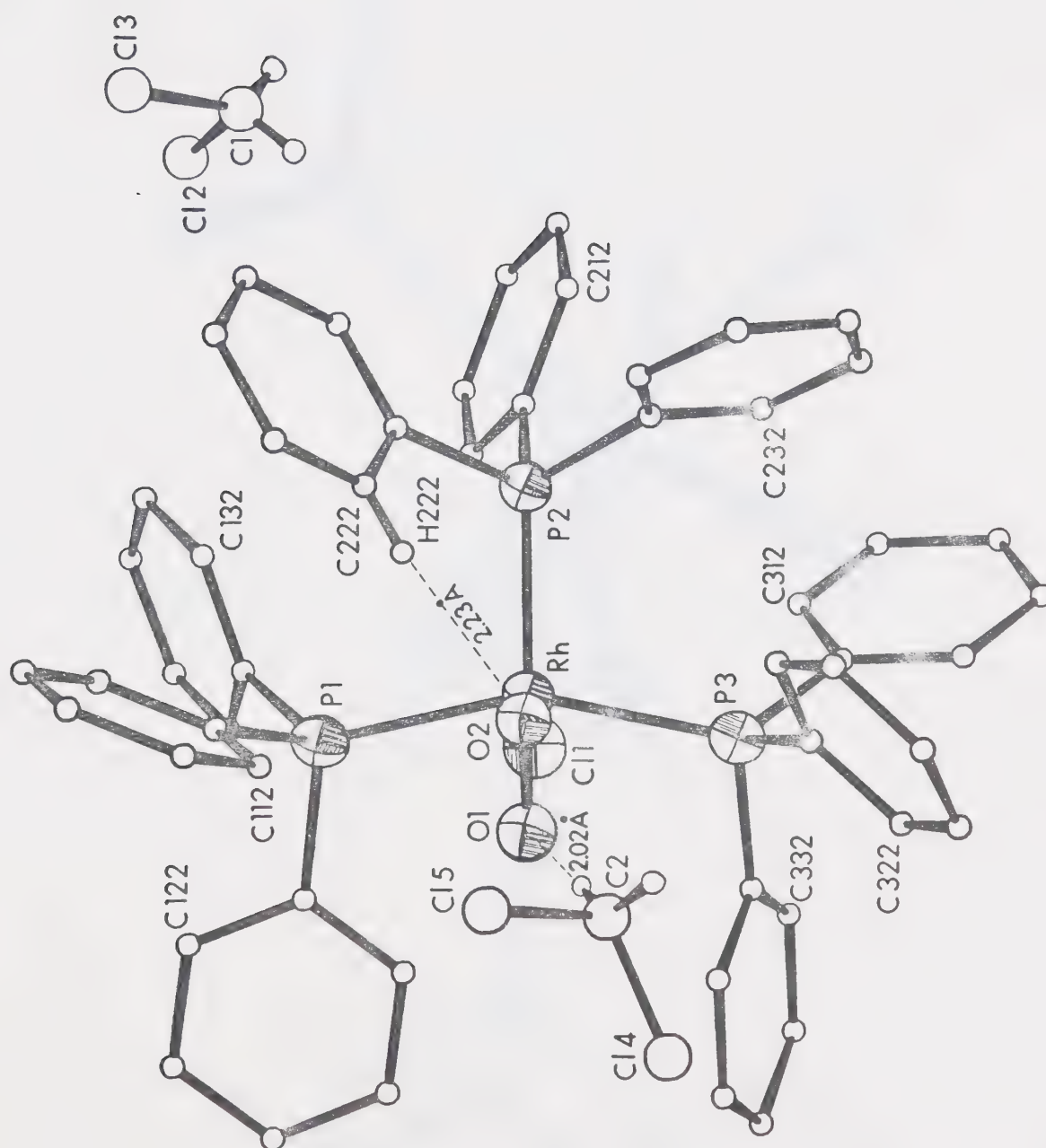




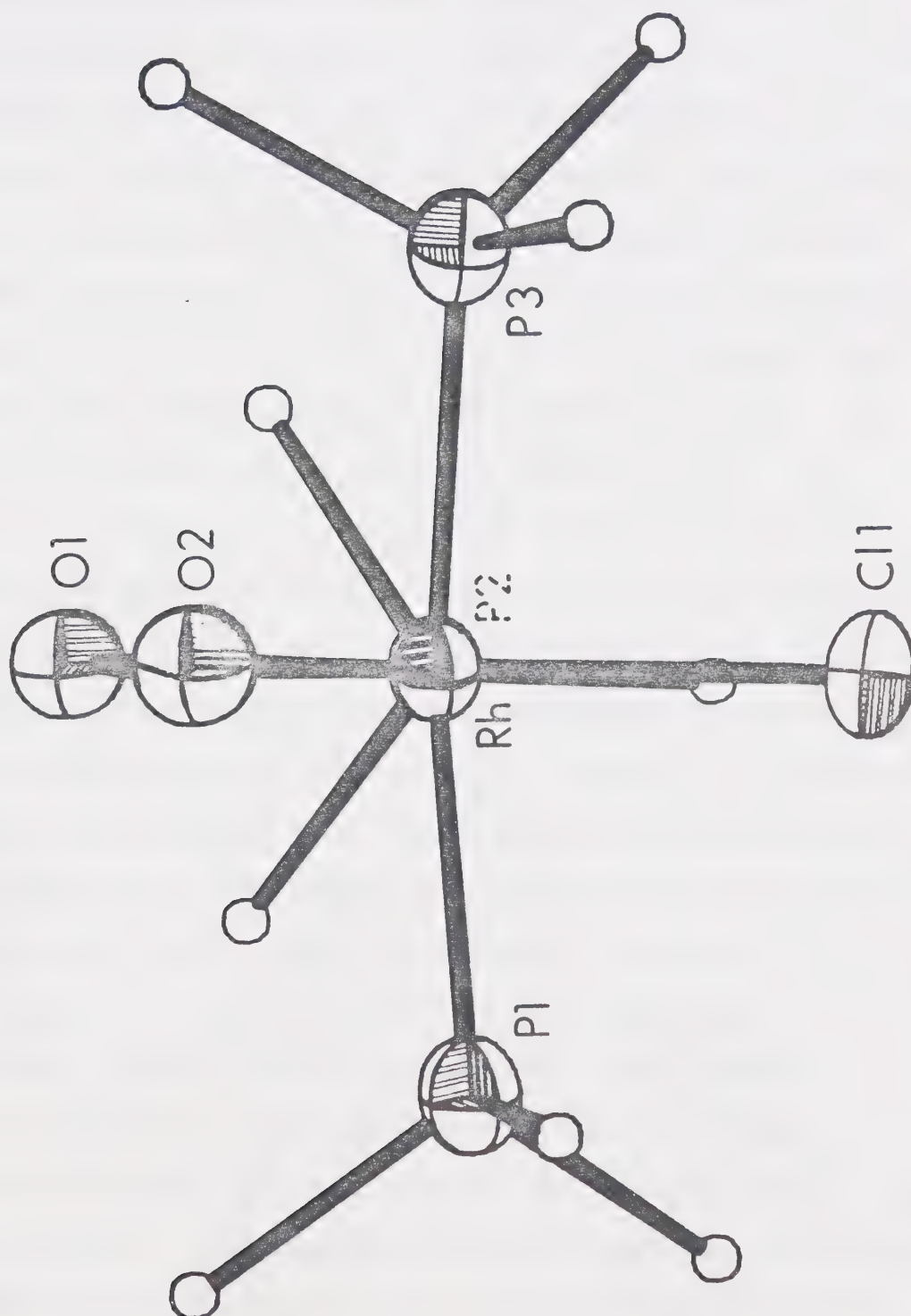






Fig. 10

Central Geometry Viewed down the Rh-P2 Bond





## Discussion

The complex has a trigonal bipyramidal structure if dioxygen is treated as occupying a single coordination site (which is the preferred view in this thesis). Alternatively if dioxygen is treated as a bidentate ligand then the structure is approximately octahedral. In the trigonal bipyramidal description, the two axial sites are occupied by triphenylphosphine ligands while the equatorial sites (Fig. 10) contain the third phosphine ligand, the chlorine atom (Cℓ1) and the dioxygen molecule (with both oxygen atoms in the equatorial plane). The molecule is then coordinatively saturated (Fig. 8).

The rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths (Rh-P1, 2.365(4); Rh-P2, 2.357(3); Rh-P3, 2.391(3) Å) show significant variation. The chemically equivalent axial rhodium-phosphorus (P1 and P3) distances ( $\Delta/\sigma \sim 3$ ) are interesting, however the actual difference is relatively small in absolute terms (0.026 Å) and can probably be ascribed to subtle inter and intramolecular interactions. Similarly statistically significant variations were observed in the structure of  $[(\text{Co}(\text{2=phos})_2(\text{O}_2))]^+$ <sup>29</sup> and no chemical significance was assigned. The rhodium-chlorine bond length of 2.401(3) Å is normal for the rhodium complexes discussed in this thesis (see Chapter VI for further discussion). The phosphorus-carbon bond lengths average 1.829 Å which is typical for triphenylphosphine comp-



lexes <sup>17,18,129</sup>. The distribution of these distances was consistent with a standard deviation of 0.010 Å (compared with typical values of ~0.007 Å from the least squares refinement) and hence a small systematic error is indicated. No significant variations were observed when the bond lengths were sorted as to phosphine ligand.

The dioxygen ligand is typical of the  $\pi$ -bonded type (classification (1) in the introduction) and the bonding is rationalized in a manner already discussed in Chapter III. Mason<sup>130</sup> has given a slightly different method of viewing such charge transfer as involving a transition similar to  $\pi^4_{\pi} \rightarrow \pi^3_{\pi}$ . Such a description was only meant to illustrate the effects of transfer of charge from the dioxygen bonding to antibonding orbitals by comparison with dioxygen excited states, and not to illustrate the manner of charge transfer. Parshall<sup>131</sup> considered similar species as involving octahedral coordination with two  $\sigma$ -bonds and no  $\pi$ -bonds being present, however such a description does not correlate the oxygen-oxygen bond length with irreversibility of oxygenation whilst the description of Ibers *et al.*,<sup>18</sup> (derived from Griffith's work)<sup>64,132</sup> does.

The oxygen-oxygen bond length is 1.413(9) Å and is not significantly different from that observed for the dimer, 1.438(9) Å. These distances correspond approximately to that expected for a peroxide<sup>89</sup> and the





complex could be viewed as an octahedral rhodium (III) complex, although as mentioned in the introduction such a classification may be unrealistic. The rhodium-oxygen bond lengths (Rh-O1, 2.081(8); Rh-O2, 2.005(8) Å) appear to be significantly different and hence the ligand is not symmetrically attached. This may reflect differences in the *trans*-ligand (O1 is pseudo-*trans* to P2 and O2 is pseudo-*trans* to Cl1). A similar trend is observed in the compound  $(O_2)IrCl(CO)(P(C_6H_5)_2(C_2H_5))_2$ <sup>20</sup> where the longer metal oxygen distance is pseudo-*trans* to the better  $\pi$ -bonding ligand (in this case carbon monoxide). Detection of this asymmetry in the structures  $(O_2)IrX(CO)(P(C_6H_5)_3)_3$ , X = Cl, I<sup>17,19</sup>; is impossible due to the disorder of X and CO that occurs in these crystals.

There are two other features (both short hydrogen-oxygen contacts) that may contribute to the asymmetry of the rhodium-oxygen distances. The first and probably the most important is the contact of 2.02 Å between one methylene chloride hydrogen atom and O1. This is most clearly seen in Fig. 9. This contact is considerably shorter than the sum of the van der Waals radii (2.5 Å)<sup>120</sup> and it is tempting to describe this interaction as a hydrogen bond<sup>133,138</sup>. The orientation of the methylene chloride molecule is such that the calculated position of the hydrogen atom mentioned is approximately on the line joining C2-O1. This is illustrated



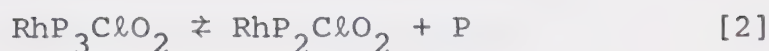
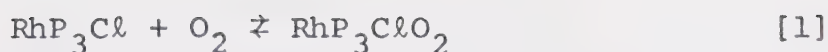


by the near equivalence of the angles: C14-C2-O1, 111(1)°; C15-C2-O1, 114(1)°, which are in good agreement and expected for such an orientation. The second, somewhat longer, contact (O2-H222, 2.23 Å) is intramolecular and hence it is more difficult to decide whether it is attractive or repulsive in nature, however the hydrogen atom is directed towards the oxygen with the ring having the most bending of any phenyl group in the structure (P2-C221-C224, 174.1(5)°) and very low temperature factors. Thus this interaction could possibly be attractive.

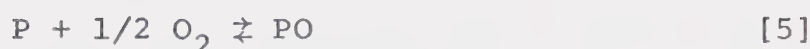
The two dioxygen derivatives described in this thesis both demonstrate that coordinated dioxygen is still basic. In the *bis*-phosphine dimer (Chapter III) the coordinated dioxygen forms a donor bond to another rhodium atom, while in the *tris*-phosphine complex the dioxygen molecule is involved in at least one hydrogen bond.

It is probable that neither of these compounds represent the major dioxygen complex formed in solution by the addition of oxygen to  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ . Rather they result from the conditions of crystallisation. The course of events is likely to be that shown below where triphenylphosphine is represented by P.





catalyst



The equilibrium [2] favours  $\text{RhP}_2\text{ClO}_2$  and only when the phosphine concentration is high does  $\text{RhP}_3\text{ClO}_2$  form in sufficient quantity to crystallize. The dimer  $[\text{RhP}_2\text{ClO}_2]_2$  has a very low solubility and hence cannot account for the moderately high concentrations of rhodium in solution. It is probable that reaction [3] is extremely slow in view of the steric factors involved in the formation of the dimer. Hence fresh solutions, formed by the addition of dioxygen to  $\text{RhP}_3\text{Cl}$ , correspond to  $\text{RhP}_2\text{Cl}(\text{O}_2)$  in agreement with the earlier osmometric studies<sup>3,37</sup>, and this species is thermodynamically more stable than  $\text{RhP}_3\text{Cl}(\text{O}_2)$  and kinetically stable with respect to its dimer. Reaction [5] is similar to other reactions<sup>43</sup> producing triphenylphosphine oxide and may explain why free triphenylphosphine is only observed in very low concentrations, whilst the oxide is usually observed in solutions having osmometric molecular weights of ~600<sup>37</sup>.



## CHAPTER V

### The Crystal and Molecular Structures of the Orange Form of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$

#### Experimental

Orange crystals of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  were found to have a "lathe" like habit and were arranged in clusters. A suitable crystal was cut from one of these clusters and after examination under a polarizing microscope, it was mounted on the end of a thin glass fibre so that the needle axis was coincident with the goniometer axis.

Examination of preliminary Weissenberg and precession photographs indicated that the compound crystallized in the orthorhombic crystal system (Laué symmetry mmm). Absences were found that satisfied the following set of conditions ( $hkl$ , no restrictions;  $0kl$ ,  $k + l = 2n + 1$ ;  $h0l$ ,  $h = 2n + 1$ ;  $hk0$ , no restrictions). This combination of absences is consistent with the space-groups  $\text{Pna}2_1$  or  $\text{Pnam}$ .

The crystal was oriented on a Picker manual diffractometer with the "b" axis coincident with the  $\phi$  axis of the instrument. Several high intensity peaks were scanned for any sign of splitting due to twinning of the crystal (a Laué photograph had been taken earlier as an initial check of the optical examination) and no evidence of twinning was observed.



Lattice parameters were then calculated using diffractometer  $2\theta$  values for 13 high angle reflections. The  $2\theta$  values were obtained with the independent  $\omega/2\theta$  method and utilized the positive and negative  $2\theta$  values. The crude lattice parameters from the photographic study were then subjected to a least squares refinement to give the best fit between the observed and calculated  $2\theta$  angles. The high angle reflections were chosen so that there was a large variation in the  $\phi$  and  $\chi$  angles and in all cases the  $\alpha_1/\alpha_2$  splitting was resolved sufficiently to allow the  $\alpha_1$  peak ( $\lambda$ , 1.54051 Å) to be centered. Lattice parameters were  $a$ , 19.470(3);  $b$ , 12.689(2);  $c$ , 18.202(3) Å;  $\alpha = \beta = \gamma$ , 90°. The density of the compound was measured by flotation in aqueous potassium iodide solution as 1.363 g-cm<sup>-3</sup>. The density calculated for four molecules in the unit cell is 1.367 g-cm<sup>-3</sup>.

Intensity data were collected on a Picker manual diffractometer using copper K $\alpha$  X-radiation, a 2° takeoff angle and a graphite crystal monochromator (002 reflecting plane). The coupled  $2\theta/\omega$  method was used with 1 minute scans from  $(2\theta-1)^\circ$  to  $(2\theta+1)^\circ$ , 20 second stationary background counts being taken at the limits of the scan. The diffractometer settings were calculated with the programme MIXG2. Data were only collected to 90° in  $2\theta$  because of the rapid decrease in the intensities with increasing  $2\theta$ , as observed in the





photographic study. During the data collection eight standard reflections were measured at eight hour intervals as an indication of any crystal decomposition (no evidence of which was found) and all reflections having a count rate in excess of  $10^4$  counts-sec<sup>-1</sup> were noted. A total of 2212 reflections were measured and of this number 1412 were found to be statistically reliable using the criterion  $I < 3\sigma$  for rejection. After the data collection the high intensity peaks i.e. those exceeding the linear response range of the detector, were recollected at lower voltages and scaled into the data by comparison with less intense peaks recollected in the same manner. The 0k0 reflections (at  $\chi = 90^\circ$ ) were measured at  $10^\circ$  intervals in  $\phi$  to provide experimental confirmation of the correctness of any absorption correction.

The crystal faces were identified as members of the forms  $\{1,0,0\}$ ,  $\{0,1,0\}$ ,  $\{0,0,1\}$  and  $\{1,1,0\}$ . The dimensions of the crystal as measured under a microscope were  $\sim 0.22 \times 0.13 \times 0.05$  mm. Reflection data were corrected for Lorentz, polarization and absorption effects. Transmission factors varied from 0.805 to 0.550 ( $\mu(\text{CuK}\alpha)$ ,  $47.6 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ). Finally the structure amplitudes and their standard deviations were calculated using an uncertainty factor  $10^6$  of 0.03.



## Structure Solution and Refinement

A three dimensional Patterson map was calculated and carefully examined to resolve the choice of space group. In this case the structural possibilities are: (1)  $Pna2_1$  with each molecule occupying a general position and with no constraints on coordinates, (2)  $Pnam$  with each molecule occupying a special position and having a mirror plane parallel to the "xy" plane. Special positions involving  $\bar{1}$  were not considered a serious option for this molecule.

These two possibilities give rise to the same rhodium-rhodium vectors ( $1/2 \pm 2x$ ,  $1/2$ ,  $1/2$ ;  $1/2$ ,  $1/2 \pm 2y$ ,  $0$ ;  $\pm 2x$ ,  $\pm 2y$ ,  $1/2$ ) but in principle they should be resolvable from vectors involving the lighter heavy atoms (phosphorus and chlorine). In this structure three of the heavy ligand atoms have "z" coordinates approximately equal to that of the rhodium and the fourth atom (later shown to be the chlorine atom) has a "z" coordinate definitely different from the "z" coordinate of the rhodium atom albeit by a relatively small amount (Table 25). Thus spacegroup  $Pna2_1$  is clearly indicated as the correct spacegroup but the heavy atom fragment ( $RhP_3Cl$ ) is approximately planar and perpendicular to the "z" axis. The "z" coordinate of the rhodium atom was assigned a value of 0.250 to define the origin of the unit cell in this direction.



This pseudo mirror plane in the fragment of the molecule used for phasing the structure amplitudes produced a pseudo mirror in the electron density map calculated at this stage i.e. the map represented the electron density of the molecule and superimposed upon this was the electron density of the mirror image although not with equal weight. Solution of the structure was slow and required several electron density difference maps to locate all of the atoms. The second image disappeared as the number of atoms in the model increased. The sequence of events in solving the structure is outlined in Table 26.

Subsequent refinements of the model were routine except for incomplete refinement of the phenyl groups due to an error that was specific to rigid bodies in non-centrosymmetric spacegroups in the least squares refinement programme. Once this error had been detected and corrected the structure converged satisfactorily (Table 27). Structure factors for rhodium, chlorine, phosphorus and carbon were calculated using neutral atom scattering factors derived from Cromer's coefficients<sup>111</sup> and included for rhodium, phosphorus and chlorine the real and imaginary terms for anomalous dispersion. The scattering factors of Mason and Robertson<sup>113</sup> were used for the hydrogen atoms. Throughout the calculations the six carbon atoms of each phenyl group were treated as rigid





bodies of  $D_{6h}$  symmetry with carbon-carbon bond lengths of 1.392 Å. Hydrogen atoms were included at their calculated positions (carbon-hydrogen bond length, 1.0 Å) with isotropic thermal parameters set at 10% higher than those of the carbon atoms to which they were attached. Due to the shortage of data the number of parameters was a serious concern during the refinement process and the rigid body model for the phenyl groups enabled the number of parameters to be minimized. Anisotropic thermal parameters were introduced for the rhodium, phosphorus and chlorine atoms only.

At convergence (shift/sigma = 0.12) the standard deviation of an observation of unit weight was 1.55 which is certainly acceptable in view of the constraints placed on the model. A final electron density difference map showed no systematic residual peaks with the largest positive and negative peaks being 0.44 and -0.36 e.Å<sup>-3</sup> respectively (cf. carbon ~3 e.Å<sup>-3</sup>). These peaks were situated in the vicinity of the 11 and 12 phenyl groups. The correlation matrix was also printed out in this final cycle ( $R_1 = 0.047$ ;  $R_2 = 0.053$ ) and high correlations were observed between some carbon temperature factors, however all coordinate correlations were less than 0.2.

Although the space group  $Pna2_1$  contains both enantiomers the solutions  $x, y, z$  and  $x, y, \bar{z}$  (or  $\bar{x}, y, z$  or  $x, \bar{y}, z$ ) are not equivalent when anomalous scattering





is included in the calculation of the structure factors. Since the space group is polar the 'incorrect' solution would have systematic coordinate errors <sup>135</sup> and hence errors in geometry. For this data set the solution  $x, y, \bar{z}$  can be rejected on the basis of a Hamilton R factor ratio test <sup>114</sup> with a confidence level of greater than 99.5%

The atomic coordinates were then entered into the programme ORFFE II with their respective standard deviations and the interatomic distances and angles (with their corresponding standard deviations) calculated. Rhodium-phosphorus and rhodium-chlorine bond lengths were also calculated including an allowance for thermal motion. In this correction the lighter atom (phosphorus or chlorine) was assumed to ride on the heavier atom (rhodium). This correction was only appreciable for the rhodium-chlorine bond length.



Table 25

## Assignment of Patterson Peaks

Peak Coordinates			Rel. Height (origin=999)	Assignment	Calc. Height	Calc. Coordinates (from Solution)
u	v	w				
0.373,	0.504,	0.494	304	$1/2-2x_a, 1/2, 1/2$	198	0.374, 0.500, 0.500
0.500,	0.440,	0.000	295	$1/2, 1/2-2y_a, 0$	198	0.500, 0.442, 0.000
0.125,	0.060,	0.494	158	$2x_a, 2y_a, 1/2$	99	0.126, 0.058, 0.500
0.012,	0.103,	0.456	73	$x_a+x_b, y_a+y_b, 1/2-z_a+z_b$	37	0.012, 0.102, 0.459
0.385,	0.399,	0.050	68	$1/2-x_a+x_b, 1/2-y_a-y_b, z_a-z_b$	37	0.386, 0.398, 0.041
0.116,	0.046,	0.050	66	$x_a-x_b, -y_a+y_b, z_a-z_b$	37	0.114, 0.044, 0.041
0.382,	0.460,	0.456	60	$1/2-x_a+x_b, 1/2+y_a-y_b, 1/2-z_a+z_b$	37	0.386, 0.456, 0.459
0.397,	0.540,	0.494	56	$1/2+2x_b, 1/2, 1/2$	28	0.398, 0.500, 0.500
0.500,	0.354,	0.000	53	$1/2, 1/2-2y_b, 0$	28	0.500, 0.354, 0.000

Assignment Results a = Rh (0.063, 0.029, 0.250)

b = Cl (-0.051, 0.073, 0.209)



Table 26

Refinement Cycle	Atoms used in Phasing	$R_1$	New Atoms Located in Corresponding Difference Map
1	Rh, Cl	0.425	Pl, P2, P3
2	Rh, Cl, Pl, P2, P3	0.349	$\{C_{111}-C_{116}, C_{131}-C_{136}, C_{211}-C_{216}$
3	..	0.304	$\{C_{321}-C_{326}, C_{331}-C_{336}$
4	Rh, Cl, Pl, P2, P3		
	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} C_{111}-C_{116}, C_{131}-C_{136} \\ C_{211}-C_{216}, C_{321}-C_{326}, \\ C_{331}-C_{336} \end{array} \right\}$	0.254	$\{C_{121}-C_{126}, C_{221}-C_{226},$
5		0.202	$\{C_{231}-C_{236}, C_{311}-C_{316}$
6	all atoms except	0.139	
7	hydrogen included		



Table 27

Refinement Sequence for  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ 

Refinement Cycle	Model	$R_1$	$R_2$
7	all atoms isotropic	0.092	0.106
8	anomalous dispersion correction applied	0.090	0.104
9	central atoms anisotropic	0.076	0.088
10	.. ..	0.069	0.082
11	hydrogen atoms included	0.065	0.076
12	model $x, y, \bar{z}$ tested	0.081	0.097
13	programme error located	0.051	0.057
14 <sup>a</sup>	.. ..	0.047	0.053
15	model $x, y, \bar{z}$ retested	0.052	0.064

a

Test of convergence in cycle 14

Maximum coordinate shift as measured in terms of the corresponding standard deviation 0.05

Maximum thermal parameter shift as measured in terms of the corresponding standard deviation 0.12





## Results

Table 28 gives the observed ( $|F_o|$ ) and calculated ( $|F_c|$ ) structure amplitudes. The atomic coordinates of all atoms are included in Table 29 with the anisotropic thermal parameters ( $U_{ij}$ ) of the central atoms being listed in Table 30. Other tables include interatomic distances (Table 31) and interatomic angles (Table 32) with the inter- and intramolecular non-bonded contacts listed in Tables 33 and 34 respectively.

Fig. 11 shows the central coordination geometry viewed perpendicular to the P1-P2-P3 plane. Fig. 12 shows a similar segment of the molecule viewed down the P1-P3 direction whilst Fig. 13 represents a general view of the molecule.



Table 28

Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes (electrons x 10)

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
**L = 0****				12	8	236	205	3	6	1105	1129	11	3	342	332	14	1	450	449
2	0	1869	1936	2	9	333	314	4	6	345	394	12	3	686	688	17	1	389	430
4	0	1266	1276	4	9	1077	1069	5	6	690	725	14	3	461	497	1	2	1378	1335
6	0	1613	1567	6	9	290	273	6	6	770	746	15	3	470	464	2	2	984	930
8	0	2729	2739	10	9	311	353	7	6	1039	1057	17	3	658	699	3	2	1356	1342
10	0	1962	1976	11	9	351	395	9	6	646	671	0	4	571	586	4	2	682	669
12	0	454	408	2	10	262	231	10	6	376	416	1	4	534	536	5	2	854	821
14	0	539	542	3	10	908	916	14	6	356	364	2	4	455	409	6	2	707	663
16	0	651	671	5	10	950	1010	15	6	820	764	3	4	580	574	7	2	1068	984
1	1	2358	2409	9	10	482	475	0	7	494	539	4	4	254	243	8	2	441	425
2	1	392	395	1	11	624	580	1	7	272	295	5	4	1092	1101	9	2	1027	1035
4	1	1915	1891	2	11	542	571	2	7	741	796	6	4	731	724	10	2	705	721
6	1	989	1004	4	11	1317	1295	3	7	643	617	7	4	775	719	11	2	541	557
7	1	1303	1297	**L = 1****				4	7	247	290	8	4	1169	1156	12	2	813	843
9	1	1753	1791	2	0	2327	2394	5	7	221	251	9	4	580	530	13	2	320	280
10	1	562	566	4	0	788	777	6	7	844	846	10	4	688	684	14	2	576	579
13	1	480	491	6	0	1086	1115	7	7	1075	1082	11	4	275	275	16	2	267	280
15	1	411	431	10	0	1474	1444	8	7	637	613	12	4	345	348	17	2	432	367
17	1	1008	1017	12	0	635	568	9	7	435	421	13	4	592	549	0	3	1678	1696
0	2	480	481	16	0	445	459	10	7	600	580	16	4	484	441	1	3	1260	1227
2	2	167	179	0	1	552	566	14	7	790	781	1	5	522	528	2	3	182	171
3	2	1020	968	1	1	1372	1381	1	8	426	387	2	5	687	711	3	3	1070	1101
4	2	197	246	3	1	539	531	2	8	343	377	3	5	413	397	4	3	671	672
5	2	1056	1017	4	1	441	413	3	8	702	692	4	5	705	754	5	3	750	717
6	2	414	410	5	1	957	932	4	8	347	354	5	5	575	542	6	3	888	879
7	2	778	789	6	1	409	441	5	8	475	526	6	5	472	428	7	3	297	345
8	2	939	921	7	1	721	677	6	8	375	329	7	5	603	583	8	3	685	683
9	2	415	491	8	1	1025	1005	7	8	839	846	9	5	545	547	9	3	674	664
10	2	632	698	9	1	1082	1046	8	8	821	843	10	5	322	310	10	3	1040	962
11	2	666	673	10	1	423	444	9	8	546	572	12	5	478	442	11	3	1028	997
13	2	528	499	11	1	1105	1087	11	8	402	352	13	5	319	374	12	3	502	479
16	2	631	675	12	1	218	193	2	9	263	289	15	5	315	363	13	3	607	602
1	3	2081	2039	13	1	234	212	6	9	811	817	0	6	757	751	14	3	707	709
2	3	253	263	17	1	551	574	8	9	406	426	1	6	555	537	15	3	394	398
3	3	1113	1157	1	2	478	469	9	9	429	361	2	6	219	193	16	3	485	453
4	3	939	915	2	2	482	515	10	9	549	546	3	6	994	997	1	4	1272	1292
5	3	489	454	3	2	306	295	5	10	610	587	5	6	1300	1290	2	4	1014	1007
7	3	1440	1451	4	2	614	605	6	10	421	407	6	6	287	260	3	4	708	712
8	3	352	373	5	2	1694	1685	7	10	649	667	8	6	361	352	4	4	1062	1070
9	3	1409	1424	6	2	422	449	9	10	255	242	9	6	386	376	5	4	419	396
11	3	308	317	7	2	1445	1425	0	11	405	350	11	6	522	565	6	4	510	483
12	3	532	506	8	2	511	501	1	11	253	156	12	6	276	313	7	4	390	427
15	3	368	361	9	2	195	205	2	11	610	616	13	6	353	314	8	4	214	241
17	3	603	620	10	2	550	535	3	11	408	435	14	6	266	258	9	4	582	548
0	4	405	451	11	2	552	529	5	11	356	394	1	7	486	483	10	4	905	955
2	4	1030	1046	12	2	644	674	**L = 2****				2	7	626	646	11	4	577	628
4	4	840	846	13	2	373	393	0	0	4699	5262	4	7	1126	1121	12	4	877	875
5	4	499	488	14	2	438	458	2	0	1272	1263	5	7	546	540	14	4	330	378
6	4	852	832	17	2	374	331	4	0	858	843	6	7	904	888	15	4	404	457
7	4	201	229	0	3	2067	2039	6	0	1044	1037	7	7	346	302	16	4	287	250
8	4	1693	1676	1	3	1533	1549	8	0	1670	1699	8	7	267	246	0	5	1492	1490
10	4	667	665	2	3	1051	1049	10	0	989	973	12	7	872	813	1	5	876	861
11	4	449	440	3	3	342	321	12	0	342	367	14	7	578	608	2	5	1164	1180
12	4	732	716	4	3	1206	1204	14	0	501	521	0	8	628	614	3	5	803	814
13	4	435	454	5	3	1136	1116	16	0	816	822	2	8	221	210	4	5	341	363
14	4	292	321	6	3	1513	1440	1	1	231	2370	3	8	640	890	5	5	1256	1307
16	4	605	578	7	3	524	517	2	1	530	557	4	8	255	173	6	5	906	888
1	5	1296	1299	8	3	567	610	3	1	1295	1264	5	8	790	790	7	5	220	248
2	5	720	694	10	3	881	902	4	1	2415	2421	6	8	516	524	8	5	953	927
4	5	730	763	11	3	629	641	6	1	505	529	7	8	297	242	9	5	513	504
5	5	378	390	12	3	478	498	7	1	1492	1471	8	8	279	282	10	5	569	600
6	5	526	572	13	3	551	535	8	1	455	454	10	8	315	212	11	5	843	866
7	5	576	656	15	3	681	679	9	1	1237	1228	11	8	733	738	13	5	475	456
9	5	795	825	16	3	554	540	10	1	509	493	2	9	363	343	14	5	553	541
12	5	656	630	1	4	1099	1106	11	1	504	490	3	9	268	250	15	5	343	311
13	5	376	391	2	4	1925	1949	12	1	250	258	4	9	885	865	1	6	1553	1593
15	5	427	363	3	4	670	330	13	1	329	340	6	9	370	375	2	6	811	824
16	5	370	389	4	4	670	639	15	1	541	551	10	9	346	415	3	6	872	901
1	6	316	274	5	4	325	348	16	1	267	223	3	10	652	672	4	6	616	587
3	6	1302	1352	6	4	1100	1110	17	1	1026	989	4	10	245	195	5	6	591	567
4	6	810	608	7	4	465	460	0	2	1176	1160	5	10	770	758	6	6	772	812
5	6	1580	1537	8	4	400	338	1	2	168	152	7	10	271	217	7	6	973	989
9	6	346	382	9	4	731	741	2	2	924	907	1	11	532	504	9	6	651	659
10	6	327	329	10	4	1331	1356	3	2	2199	2147	2	11	519	548	10	6	432	463
11	6	416	427	11	4	900	920	4	2	225	217	3	11	256	270	13	6	491	490
12	6	353	307	12	4	1110	1086	5	2	658	635	4	11	1142	1093	14	6	354	386
13	6	307	336	14	4	427	395	6	2	784	742	**L = 3****				0	7	1024	1039
15	6	248	295	15	4	458	460	7	2	740	715	2	0	2205	2236	1	7	233	220
1	7	230	210	16	4	278	346	8	2	1423	1423	4	0	1935	1965	2	7	1152	1140
2	7	543	563	0	5	1856	1855	9	2	389	350	6	0	1102	1114	3	7	572	539
3	7	262	240	1	5	5													



Table 28 continued

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
**L = 3****				4	6	298	291	3	4	884	922	10	2	896	902	12	1	293	278
6	9	651	647	5	6	1206	1245	4	4	394	439	11	2	411	406	13	1	521	598
7	9	262	246	6	6	291	299	5	4	198	129	12	2	255	184	14	1	344	337
8	9	492	519	8	6	595	590	6	4	588	530	13	2	612	585	1	2	730	700
9	9	331	307	9	6	315	295	7	4	970	935	15	2	348	391	2	2	1057	1059
10	9	622	626	11	6	508	518	8	4	211	193	16	2	611	617	3	2	754	773
1	10	420	435	13	6	440	449	9	4	509	526	1	3	1064	1051	4	2	971	1044
5	10	567	597	1	7	438	420	10	4	786	829	2	3	338	298	5	2	806	815
6	10	387	348	2	7	597	553	11	4	502	482	3	3	781	602	6	2	740	776
7	10	946	911	3	7	216	239	12	4	909	855	4	3	198	202	7	2	637	678
0	11	502	506	4	7	825	845	14	4	282	313	5	3	305	331	8	2	358	447
1	11	211	115	5	7	421	412	15	4	605	582	6	3	337	331	9	2	588	591
2	11	510	512	6	7	948	906	0	5	671	662	7	3	779	799	10	2	761	760
3	11	306	345	8	7	304	278	1	5	612	623	9	3	782	773	12	2	676	719
**L = 4****				10	7	316	367	2	5	1066	1069	11	3	503	471	14	2	504	513
0	0	1059	1096	11	7	311	258	3	5	517	533	12	3	304	396	15	2	290	252
2	0	1000	954	12	7	736	736	4	5	353	379	14	3	541	533	0	3	814	813
6	0	1048	1039	0	8	628	614	5	5	861	879	15	3	406	390	1	3	516	502
8	0	1422	1467	1	8	224	146	6	5	922	927	0	4	1427	1452	2	3	700	667
10	0	707	675	2	8	221	197	7	5	263	210	1	4	346	347	3	3	305	293
12	0	516	569	3	8	664	662	8	5	744	761	2	4	657	713	5	3	275	246
14	0	550	479	4	8	456	451	9	5	305	308	3	4	262	261	6	3	290	294
16	0	803	851	5	8	763	735	10	5	306	319	4	4	811	811	7	3	364	400
1	1	2148	2121	6	8	445	415	11	5	867	893	5	4	546	558	8	3	363	354
2	1	743	740	10	8	265	309	14	5	613	578	6	4	721	683	9	3	376	486
3	1	578	646	11	8	816	792	1	6	1159	1176	7	4	260	288	10	3	387	361
4	1	649	667	1	9	234	227	2	6	963	929	8	4	1090	1123	11	3	886	899
5	1	294	220	2	9	323	320	3	6	830	824	10	4	740	729	12	3	283	233
6	1	257	249	3	9	226	209	4	6	256	289	11	4	279	304	13	3	427	366
7	1	1130	1120	4	9	840	893	5	6	537	539	13	4	503	492	14	3	330	296
9	1	1215	1206	6	9	454	505	6	6	558	627	14	4	335	627	15	3	473	472
10	1	661	654	8	9	265	257	7	6	1076	1068	15	4	269	276	1	4	238	184
11	1	298	306	9	9	236	213	9	6	527	494	1	5	999	949	2	4	1022	991
12	1	515	520	10	9	316	315	10	6	399	332	2	5	844	859	4	4	362	391
13	1	626	633	3	10	794	780	13	6	436	467	4	5	1496	1460	5	4	307	245
15	1	530	570	4	10	283	276	14	6	299	255	5	5	310	289	6	4	545	540
16	1	371	354	5	10	825	827	0	7	620	625	6	5	843	795	7	4	348	365
17	1	861	875	7	10	361	330	2	7	839	878	7	5	1001	992	9	4	269	379
0	2	2391	2361	1	11	426	402	3	7	280	315	9	5	1009	1017	10	4	916	935
1	2	403	394	2	11	410	455	4	7	342	341	12	5	572	558	11	4	370	308
2	2	640	670	3	11	316	335	6	7	676	645	13	5	344	455	12	4	603	575
3	2	764	766	**L = 5****				7	7	557	527	14	5	305	351	0	5	862	844
4	2	242	210	2	0	1740	1746	8	7	596	608	0	6	1008	1075	1	5	904	874
6	2	647	614	4	0	1710	1703	10	7	399	352	1	6	429	439	2	5	1068	1093
7	2	557	517	6	0	1066	1051	13	7	356	333	2	6	550	575	5	5	571	578
8	2	1455	1474	8	0	1049	996	1	8	481	458	3	6	1310	1345	6	5	524	564
9	2	809	820	10	0	980	972	3	8	294	245	5	6	1274	1276	8	5	673	684
10	2	992	979	12	0	268	367	4	8	289	235	6	6	313	268	9	5	520	494
11	2	452	414	14	0	265	133	5	8	261	296	8	6	562	495	10	5	372	386
13	2	555	612	0	1	646	621	6	8	316	298	9	6	426	387	11	5	871	895
15	2	416	393	1	1	889	895	7	8	509	554	10	6	255	275	14	5	617	596
16	2	851	842	2	1	521	564	9	8	401	431	11	6	537	526	1	6	1076	1082
1	3	1515	1506	3	1	1402	1452	11	8	588	563	13	6	628	577	2	6	568	560
2	3	576	569	4	1	50	470	0	9	411	440	1	7	573	573	3	6	481	420
3	3	226	232	5	1	1215	1218	1	9	345	336	2	7	782	764	4	6	437	408
4	3	736	726	6	1	835	836	2	9	435	460	3	7	390	414	5	6	443	480
5	3	425	450	7	1	1244	1263	6	9	782	743	4	7	1156	1212	6	6	497	510
6	3	476	485	8	1	463	483	8	9	541	536	5	7	482	448	7	6	1034	1023
7	3	674	664	9	1	373	368	1	10	421	419	6	7	964	937	8	6	560	519
8	3	392	428	10	1	231	240	3	10	372	314	7	7	226	212	9	6	323	315
9	3	1364	1396	11	1	887	885	5	10	430	416	10	7	387	423	10	6	297	252
11	3	319	315	13	1	432	477	7	10	890	852	12	7	275	686	13	6	545	527
12	3	472	439	14	1	372	379	0	11	512	542	0	8	417	353	13	6	905	847
14	3	719	633	15	1	350	375	2	11	495	488	2	8	283	267	2	7	728	720
15	3	420	386	1	2	749	768	**L = 6****				3	8	384	395	3	7	226	238
0	4	1213	1233	2	2	609	578	0	C	2578	2629	4	8	432	424	5	7	232	241
1	4	284	298	3	2	626	608	2	0	999	983	5	8	603	615	6	7	652	643
2	4	330	305	4	2	838	760	4	C	913	950	6	8	242	268	7	7	236	265
3	4	451	425	5	2	837	760	6	0	906	884	11	8	487	512	8	7	580	561
4	4	747	712	6	2	976	919	8	0	1473	1474	1	9	353	352	9	7	230	210
5	4	606	636	7	2	747	666	10	0	756	739	2	9	220	227	10	7	523	454
6	4	617	632	8	2	458	415	12	0	889	898	4	9	639	636	1	8	359	302
7	4	482	488	9	2	555	542	14	0	790	838	6	9	461	469	2	8	360	339
8	4	1149	1176	10	2	932	912	16	0	646	599	8	9	351	336	3	8	374	383
9	4	369	335	11	2	407	389	1	1	1487	1489	1	10	264	308	4	8	557	547
10	4	741	727	12	2	817	775	2	1	217	197	2	10	301	265	5	8	241	224
13	4	688	673	14	2	657	643	3	1	537	555	3	10	928	890	6	8	356	358
14	4	264	290	15	2	264	246	4	1	241	234	5	10	938	914	0	9	305	319
16	4	325	367	16	2	434	414	5	1	550	596	**L = 7****				1	9	252	251
1	5	559	582	0	3	1100	1079	7	1	767	787	2	0	1832	1852	2	9	300	383
2	5	785	820	1	3	307	284	8	1	230	240	4	C	1513	1472	3	9	264	261
3	5	369	374																





Table 28 continued

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
**L = 8****				11 2 382 340				4 5 273 209				0 3 368 351				1 3 368 351			
1	1	1316	1309	6	1	400	442	12	2	253	198	5	5	435	371	1	3	493	526
2	1	346	320	7	1	687	707	13	2	368	372	6	5	541	583	3	3	385	427
3	1	203	197	8	1	415	384	1	3	669	711	8	5	374	335	5	3	301	366
4	1	582	549	9	1	387	394	2	3	361	389	9	5	273	322	7	3	506	457
5	1	460	476	11	1	678	730	3	3	328	311	1	6	731	750	2	4	764	747
7	1	894	952	13	1	587	592	4	3	631	645	2	6	321	359	3	4	297	350
8	1	309	316	1	2	334	282	5	3	235	180	3	6	586	598	4	4	518	522
9	1	959	987	2	2	757	729	6	3	410	377	5	6	579	538	5	4	262	327
10	1	454	457	3	2	482	491	7	3	539	591	7	6	610	541	6	4	454	471
12	1	443	416	4	2	597	634	9	3	774	751	9	6	439	470	7	4	270	247
13	1	418	424	5	2	438	583	12	3	497	454	0	7	473	442	0	5	312	305
15	1	455	464	6	2	786	824	0	4	707	661	2	7	631	712	1	5	443	439
0	2	1205	1184	7	2	436	474	1	4	302	252	4	7	247	241	2	5	479	465
1	2	343	361	8	2	354	376	2	4	437	433	6	7	583	574	3	5	548	524
2	2	568	542	10	2	520	532	3	4	568	610	1	8	565	548	5	5	330	359
3	2	604	618	12	2	543	579	4	4	399	367	3	8	410	356	6	5	512	465
5	2	582	570	13	2	391	330	5	4	756	790	4	8	332	356	8	5	384	350
6	2	545	556	14	2	569	497	6	4	357	245	**L = 12****				1	6	525	553
7	2	463	458	0	3	752	807	7	4	414	407	0	0	1111	1130	2	6	272	280
8	2	856	840	1	3	659	642	8	4	787	802	2	0	588	633	3	6	360	313
9	2	566	574	3	3	621	622	11	4	374	354	4	0	352	298	5	6	451	413
10	2	613	595	5	3	992	973	1	5	823	783	6	0	666	828	0	7	520	516
11	2	329	235	7	3	709	722	2	5	570	582	8	0	974	967	2	7	486	561
13	2	438	458	9	3	321	300	4	5	917	938	10	0	352	369	3	7	279	205
14	2	261	230	10	3	326	324	6	5	401	360	1	1	649	635	**L = 14****			
1	3	493	500	11	3	812	818	7	5	804	819	2	1	396	420	0	0	899	865
2	3	203	160	13	3	469	463	8	5	232	104	4	1	481	516	2	0	610	635
3	3	320	264	1	4	251	258	9	5	565	536	5	1	261	289	6	0	673	694
4	3	889	873	2	4	724	755	10	5	562	589	7	1	591	576	8	0	831	857
5	3	325	368	3	4	257	234	12	5	753	751	9	1	647	637	1	1	652	681
6	3	593	590	4	4	595	525	0	6	746	705	10	1	407	418	2	1	331	326
7	3	770	728	5	4	223	240	1	6	400	401	0	2	632	622	4	1	457	457
9	3	821	797	6	4	624	595	2	6	419	504	3	2	484	478	5	1	497	496
10	3	245	150	7	4	267	262	3	6	990	943	5	2	505	507	6	1	239	224
12	3	463	397	10	4	824	870	5	6	812	772	7	2	286	340	7	1	411	506
14	3	517	502	11	4	302	293	8	6	388	377	8	2	588	596	9	1	695	667
0	4	896	861	12	4	353	362	10	6	401	400	9	2	365	439	0	2	525	545
2	4	506	513	0	5	633	633	1	7	293	335	10	2	406	443	1	2	263	248
3	4	501	466	2	5	713	703	2	7	260	259	11	2	252	200	2	2	396	389
4	4	448	487	3	5	700	676	4	7	713	656	1	3	646	677	5	2	369	349
5	4	754	744	5	5	263	572	6	7	264	292	2	3	273	348	5	2	329	335
6	4	469	503	6	5	563	595	0	8	269	318	3	3	357	415	7	2	331	290
7	4	468	429	7	5	260	263	3	8	651	613	4	3	665	668	8	2	453	433
8	4	1041	1119	8	5	564	510	4	8	273	230	6	3	421	403	9	2	237	241
9	4	255	198	9	5	493	465	5	8	501	493	7	3	335	370	1	3	587	584
10	4	436	389	10	5	395	447	6	8	257	271	8	3	350	370	2	3	334	325
13	4	650	653	11	5	521	543	2	9	316	333	9	3	567	620	3	3	391	382
14	4	301	281	1	6	949	979	**L = 11****				0	4	906	900	4	3	469	432
1	5	894	910	2	6	348	341	0	0	652	0	2	4	546	609	6	3	283	357
2	5	445	466	3	6	643	678	2	0	881	840	3	4	516	545	7	3	313	299
4	5	1015	1071	5	6	480	507	4	0	1090	1162	4	4	369	395	6	3	248	250
5	5	311	262	6	6	271	205	6	0	845	859	5	4	556	574	0	4	823	820
6	5	462	447	7	6	679	643	8	0	418	427	7	4	398	449	2	4	630	709
7	5	680	684	9	6	599	581	10	0	795	811	8	4	672	654	3	4	504	509
8	5	265	214	11	6	332	291	12	0	655	671	9	4	247	117	5	4	302	320
9	5	810	794	0	7	586	561	0	1	530	583	10	4	383	388	6	4	405	386
10	5	387	391	2	7	748	738	1	1	569	568	1	5	768	729	7	4	309	268
12	5	720	674	5	7	270	214	3	1	1017	1046	2	5	293	244	1	5	633	693
0	6	842	816	6	7	699	698	4	1	253	241	4	5	936	896	3	5	244	136
2	6	564	520	8	7	490	534	5	1	729	728	6	5	490	561	4	6	657	666
3	6	1313	1293	10	7	447	392	6	1	236	228	7	5	568	560	0	6	283	264
5	6	1197	1153	1	8	345	342	7	1	706	700	9	5	635	634	3	6	645	556
8	6	596	559	3	8	305	342	8	1	283	349	0	6	457	446	**L = 15****			
9	6	341	351	5	8	322	355	9	1	424	411	3	6	686	650	2	0	596	638
10	6	413	477	7	8	601	584	10	1	272	230	4	6	241	113	4	0	1118	1172
11	6	717	685	0	9	493	460	11	1	766	783	5	6	765	745	6	0	426	448
1	7	559	593	2	9	607	566	13	1	569	550	6	6	276	225	0	1	354	380
2	7	518	438	**L = 10****				2	2	704	680	8	6	303	294	1	1	233	145
4	7	1071	1032	0	0	1152	1130	4	2	696	642	2	7	422	417	2	1	253	345
5	7	401	405	2	0	438	361	5	2	243	287	4	7	588	553	3	1	647	688
6	7	569	618	4	0	226	245	6	2	743	738	6	7	373	362	5	1	602	628
9	7	475	431	6	0	762	821	7	2	267	256	0	8	332	325	6	1	245	337
10	7	281	272	8	0	921	914	8	2	247	230	**L = 13****				7	1	326	342
0	8	470	518	10	0	343	399	10	2	424	468	2	0	1062	1045	1	2	326	378
3	8	384	443	12	0	649	643	12	2	626	617	4	0	1087	1248	2	2	289	275
5	8	566	635	14	0	445	448	13	2	281	266	6	0	724					





Table 29

Atomic Coordinates and Isotropic Temperature Factors  
for the Unique Contents of the Unit Cell

Name	x	y	z	B *
Rh	0.06304(5)	0.02892(9)	0.2500(0)	2.38
Cl	-0.0508(2)	0.0726(3)	0.2088(3)	3.88
P1	0.0800(2)	0.2085(3)	0.2555(4)	2.91
P2	0.1723(2)	-0.0199(3)	0.2607(4)	2.81
P3	0.0154(2)	-0.1362(3)	0.2757(2)	2.71

\* These values are equivalent isotropic temperature factors corresponding to the anisotropic temperature factors given in table 30

(Table continued)



Table 29 continued

## (a) Phenyl Carbon Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
C111	0.0247(6)	0.273(1)	0.3240(6)	3.0(4)
C112	0.0372(5)	0.377(1)	0.3439(5)	7.6(7)
C113	-0.0054(7)	0.4268(7)	0.3945(8)	8.4(7)
C114	-0.0605(6)	0.373(1)	0.4253(6)	5.8(5)
C115	-0.0730(5)	0.268(1)	0.4054(5)	4.8(4)
C116	-0.0305(7)	0.2184(7)	0.3548(8)	4.0(4)
D	0.318(8)	$x^{\perp}$	-0.0179(4)	
E	0.669(8)	$y^{\perp}$	0.3226(7)	
F	5.783(9)	$z^{\perp}$	0.3746(4)	
C121	0.0606(6)	0.278(1)	0.1699(6)	3.4(4)
C122	0.0657(6)	0.2186(7)	0.1059(8)	3.9(4)
C123	0.0549(7)	0.266(1)	0.0379(6)	6.2(5)
C124	0.0389(6)	0.373(1)	0.0339(6)	5.7(5)
C125	0.0338(6)	0.4322(7)	0.0979(8)	6.4(6)
C126	0.0446(7)	0.385(1)	0.1659(6)	5.6(6)
D	6.061(7)	$x^{\perp}$	0.0497(4)	
E	1.632(8)	$y^{\perp}$	0.3254(6)	
F	3.599(8)	$z^{\perp}$	0.1019(5)	
C131	0.1620(8)	0.2692(8)	0.2818(9)	2.6(4)
C132	0.201(1)	0.3252(9)	0.2308(6)	3.2(4)
C133	0.2614(8)	0.3746(8)	0.253(1)	5.3(4)

(Table continued)



Name	x	y	z	B
C134	0.2830(8)	0.3680(8)	0.3254(9)	4.6(5)
C135	0.244(1)	0.3119(9)	0.3763(6)	6.1(5)
C136	0.1837(8)	0.2625(8)	0.355(1)	5.7(5)
D	0.979(6)	$x^1$	0.2225(4)	
E	1.97(1)	$y^1$	0.3186(5)	
F	5.34(1)	$z^1$	0.3036(4)	
C211	0.2396(6)	0.0633(8)	0.220(1)	2.9(4)
C212	0.232(1)	0.0852(8)	0.1451(7)	3.8(4)
C213	0.282(1)	0.1424(8)	0.1081(8)	5.7(5)
C214	0.3401(6)	0.1777(8)	0.146(1)	4.8(5)
C215	0.348(1)	0.1559(8)	0.2201(7)	3.1(4)
C216	0.298(1)	0.0987(8)	0.2571(8)	3.5(3)
D	1.017(6)	$x^1$	0.2899(4)	
E	2.01(1)	$y^1$	0.1205(5)	
F	4.58(1)	$z^1$	0.1826(4)	
C221	0.1885(8)	-0.1394(8)	0.2047(9)	2.9(4)
C222	0.1481(7)	-0.1499(9)	0.1420(6)	4.4(5)
C223	0.1593(9)	-0.233(1)	0.0939(5)	6.3(5)
C224	0.2109(8)	-0.3064(8)	0.1085(9)	6.5(5)
C225	0.2513(7)	-0.2959(9)	0.1712(6)	5.9(5)
C226	0.2401(9)	-0.212(1)	0.2193(5)	5.0(5)
D	2.548(7)	$x^1$	0.1997(4)	
E	2.239(9)	$y^1$	-0.2229(6)	
F	4.305(9)	$z^1$	0.1566(4)	

(Table continued)



Table 29 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
C231	0.204 (2)	-0.044 (1)	0.356 (1)	3.7 (4)
C232	0.268 (1)	-0.087 (1)	0.372 (1)	7.3 (6)
C233	0.2879 (6)	-0.104 (1)	0.445 (2)	7.8 (6)
C234	0.244 (2)	-0.076 (1)	0.502 (1)	6.5 (6)
C235	0.180 (1)	-0.032 (1)	0.486 (1)	7.2 (6)
C236	0.1601 (6)	-0.016 (1)	0.413 (2)	5.1 (5)
D	1.986 (8)	$x^1$	0.2240 (5)	
E	1.51 (2)	$y^1$	-0.0599 (6)	
F	5.91 (2)	$z^1$	0.4289 (5)	
C311	-0.0533 (6)	-0.1085 (9)	0.3436 (8)	2.9 (4)
C312	-0.0379 (5)	-0.0402 (8)	0.4012 (5)	3.5 (4)
C313	-0.0876 (8)	-0.0167 (8)	0.4537 (7)	4.5 (4)
C314	-0.1527 (6)	-0.0613 (9)	0.4486 (8)	4.8 (5)
C315	-0.1682 (5)	-0.1295 (8)	0.3911 (5)	4.2 (4)
C316	-0.1185 (8)	-0.1531 (8)	0.3385 (7)	3.6 (4)
D	0.887 (7)	$x^1$	-0.1030 (4)	
E	0.51 (1)	$y^1$	-0.0849 (5)	
F	5.94 (1)	$z^1$	0.3961 (4)	
C321	0.0649 (6)	-0.2422 (8)	0.3208 (8)	3.6 (4)
C322	0.0965 (9)	-0.320 (1)	0.2785 (4)	3.6 (4)
C323	0.1365 (6)	-0.3968 (8)	0.3121 (8)	4.8 (5)
C324	0.1449 (6)	-0.3965 (8)	0.3880 (8)	4.7 (5)

(Table continued)





Table 29 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
C325	0.1133(9)	-0.319(1)	0.4304(4)	6.2(5)
C326	0.0733(6)	-0.2419(8)	0.3968(8)	4.6(4)
D	2.521(7)	$x^1$	0.1049(3)	
E	1.691(9)	$y^1$	-0.3194(5)	
F	5.239(9)	$z^1$	0.3544(4)	
C331	-0.0278(6)	-0.212(1)	0.2037(6)	3.9(4)
C332	-0.0329(6)	-0.1672(7)	0.1340(9)	5.0(5)
C333	-0.0650(7)	-0.222(1)	0.0775(6)	8.0(6)
C334	-0.0921(6)	-0.322(1)	0.0906(6)	7.7(6)
C335	-0.0870(6)	-0.3669(7)	0.1603(9)	5.5(5)
C336	-0.0549(7)	-0.312(1)	0.2168(6)	4.4(4)
D	3.566(7)	$x^1$	-0.0599(4)	
E	1.851(8)	$y^1$	-0.2671(7)	
F	3.725(9)	$z^1$	0.1471(5)	

‡ These values are the coordinates of the ring center of gravity.

(Table continued)



Table 29 continued

## (b) Phenyl Hydrogen Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
H112	0.077	0.416	0.322	8.3
H113	0.004	0.501	0.410	9.4
H114	-0.091	0.408	0.462	6.5
H115	-0.112	0.229	0.427	5.2
H116	-0.039	0.144	0.340	4.2
D	0.318			
E	0.669			
F	6.830			
H122	0.077	0.142	0.109	4.2
H123	0.059	0.223	-0.008	6.7
H124	0.031	0.407	-0.015	6.4
H125	0.022	0.509	0.095	6.9
H126	0.041	0.427	0.212	6.3
D	6.061			
E	1.632			
F	4.646			
H132	0.186	0.331	0.179	3.5
H133	0.290	0.416	0.218	5.9
H134	0.326	0.403	0.343	5.9
H135	0.259	0.305	0.429	6.6
H136	0.155	0.221	0.391	6.3

(Table continued)



Table 29 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
D	0.979			
E	1.97			
F	6.39			
H212	0.190	0.060	0.118	4.0
H213	0.277	0.158	0.054	6.0
H214	0.376	0.219	0.119	5.2
H215	0.390	0.181	0.247	3.3
H216	0.303	0.083	0.310	4.0
D	1.017			
E	2.01			
F	5.62			
H222	0.111	-0.097	0.132	4.8
H223	0.130	-0.241	0.049	6.7
H224	0.219	-0.366	0.074	7.1
H225	0.288	-0.349	0.181	6.9
H226	0.269	-0.205	0.264	5.5
D	2.548			
E	2.239			
F	5.350			
H232	0.300	-0.107	0.331	7.5
H233	0.334	-0.135	0.457	8.6
H234	0.257	-0.087	0.554	7.1

(Table continued)



Table 29 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
H235	0.148	-0.012	0.527	7.6
H236	0.114	0.015	0.402	5.6
D	1.986			
E	1.51			
F	6.96			
H312	0.009	-0.008	0.405	3.8
H313	-0.077	0.032	0.495	4.7
H314	-0.188	-0.045	0.486	5.1
H315	-0.215	-0.162	0.387	4.8
H316	-0.130	-0.202	0.297	4.0
D	0.887			
E	0.51			
F	6.99			
H322	0.091	-0.321	0.224	4.0
H323	0.160	-0.453	0.283	5.2
H324	0.173	-0.451	0.414	5.2
H325	0.119	-0.318	0.486	6.7
H326	0.050	-0.186	0.427	5.1
D	2.521			
E	1.691			
F	6.286			

(Table continued)





Table 29 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
H332	-0.013	-0.096	0.124	5.6
H333	-0.069	-0.191	0.027	9.0
H334	-0.115	-0.363	0.050	8.5
H335	-0.107	-0.439	0.170	6.4
H336	-0.051	-0.343	0.267	4.7
D	3.566			
E	1.851			
F	4.772			



Table 30

Anisotropic Temperature Factors ( $\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$ )

Name	$U_{11}$	$U_{22}$	$U_{33}$	$U_{12}$	$U_{13}$	$U_{23}$
Rh	24.6(6)	27.3(6)	38.6(7)	-0.4(6)	0(1)	0(1)
Cl	30(3)	48(3)	69(3)	1(2)	-11(3)	6(2)
P1	32(3)	34(2)	45(3)	-1(2)	- 3(4)	-5(4)
P2	26(2)	35(2)	46(4)	0(2)	3(3)	-3(4)
P3	34(3)	25(2)	44(4)	-3(2)	0(3)	0(2)



Table 31

## Selected Interatomic Distances

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance (Å)	
Rh	Cl	2.404(4)	2.416(4) *
Rh	P1	2.304(4)	2.307(4) *
Rh	P2	2.225(4)	2.228(4) *
Rh	P3	2.338(4)	2.341(4) *
P1	C111	1.84(1)	
P1	C121	1.83(1)	
P1	C131	1.836(9)	
P2	C211	1.841(9)	
P2	C221	1.85(1)	
P2	C231	1.87(1)	
P3	C311	1.856(9)	
P3	C321	1.847(9)	
P3	C331	1.83(1)	

\* value corrected for riding



Table 32

## Selected Interatomic Angles

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
P1	Rh	P2	97.7(1)
P1	Rh	P3	159.1(2)
P1	Rh	Cℓ	85.3(1)
P1	Rh	H222	122.9
P2	Rh	P3	96.4(2)
P2	Rh	Cℓ	166.7(2)
P2	Rh	H222	66.1
P3	Rh	Cℓ	84.5(1)
P3	Rh	H122	77.1
Cℓ	Rh	H122	101.3
Rh	P1	C111	112.5(5)
Rh	P1	C121	114.3(5)
Rh	P1	C131	123.4(4)
Rh	P2	C211	119.0(4)
Rh	P2	C221	109.9(5)
Rh	P2	C231	116.4(5)
Rh	P3	C311	104.4(4)
Rh	P3	C321	122.3(4)
Rh	P3	C331	120.6(5)
P1	C111	C114	178.7(8)
P1	C121	C124	175.1(8)
P1	C131	C134	177.3(6)

(Table continued)





Table 32

## Selected Interatomic Angles

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
P1	Rh	P2	97.7(1)
P1	Rh	P3	159.1(2)
P1	Rh	Cl	85.3(1)
P1	Rh	H222	122.9
P2	Rh	P3	96.4(2)
P2	Rh	Cl	166.7(2)
P2	Rh	H222	66.1
P3	Rh	Cl	84.5(1)
P3	Rh	H122	77.1
Cl	Rh	H122	101.3
Rh	P1	C111	112.5(5)
Rh	P1	C121	114.3(5)
Rh	P1	C131	123.4(4)
Rh	P2	C211	119.0(4)
Rh	P2	C221	109.9(5)
Rh	P2	C231	116.4(5)
Rh	P3	C311	104.4(4)
Rh	P3	C321	122.3(4)
Rh	P3	C331	120.6(5)
P1	C111	C114	178.7(8)
P1	C121	C124	175.1(8)
P1	C131	C134	177.3(6)

(Table continued)



Table 32 continued

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
P2	C211	C214	174.6(7)
P2	C221	C224	174.3(8)
P2	C231	C234	176.4(9)
P3	C311	C314	177.6(7)
P3	C321	C324	177.4(7)
P3	C331	C334	178.1(9)
C111	P1	C121	104.1(5)
C111	P1	C131	98.5(6)
C121	P1	C131	101.5(6)
C211	P2	C221	97.2(6)
C211	P2	C231	103.5(6)
C221	P2	C231	108.9(6)
C311	P3	C321	102.6(5)
C311	P3	C331	104.2(6)
C321	P3	C331	100.2(6)



Table 33

## Selected Intermolecular Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Symmetry Operation (on atom 2)	Distance ( $\overset{\circ}{\text{\AA}}$ )
H112	H323	$x, y+1, z$	2.41
H113	H124	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}+1, 1/2+z$	1.92
H123	H326	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}, 1/2+z-1$	2.48
H212	H314	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}, 1/2+z-1$	2.40
H213	H325	$1/2-x, 1/2+y, 1/2+z-1$	2.41
H214	H325	$1/2-x, 1/2+y, 1/2+z-1$	2.47



Table 34

## Selected Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts

Atom 1	Atom	Distance ( $\overset{\circ}{\text{\AA}}$ )
Rh	H222	2.84
Rh	H236	2.94
Rh	H122	2.96
Rh	H116	2.96
P1	Cl	3.190(6)
P3	Cl	3.188(6)
P1	P2	3.411(5)
P2	P3	3.404(6)
H112	H126	2.12
H226	H232	1.84
H236	H312	2.07
C131	C211	3.22(1)
C133	C215	3.30(1)
C221	C322	3.20(1)
C226	C322	3.29(1)
C236	C326	3.34(1)





Fig. 11

View Perpendicular to the P1-P2-P3 Plane

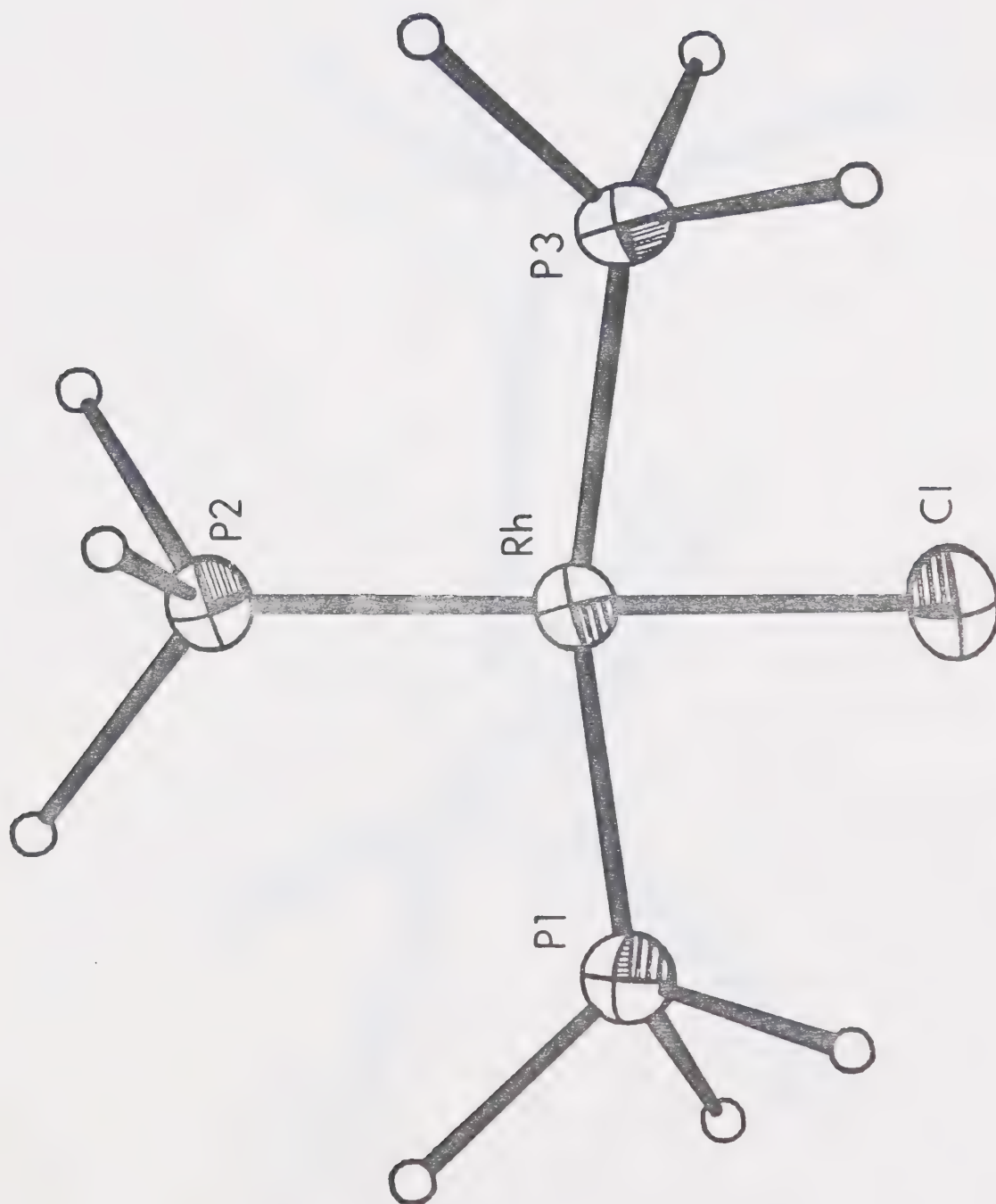




Fig. 12

Central Geometry Viewed down P1-P3 Direction

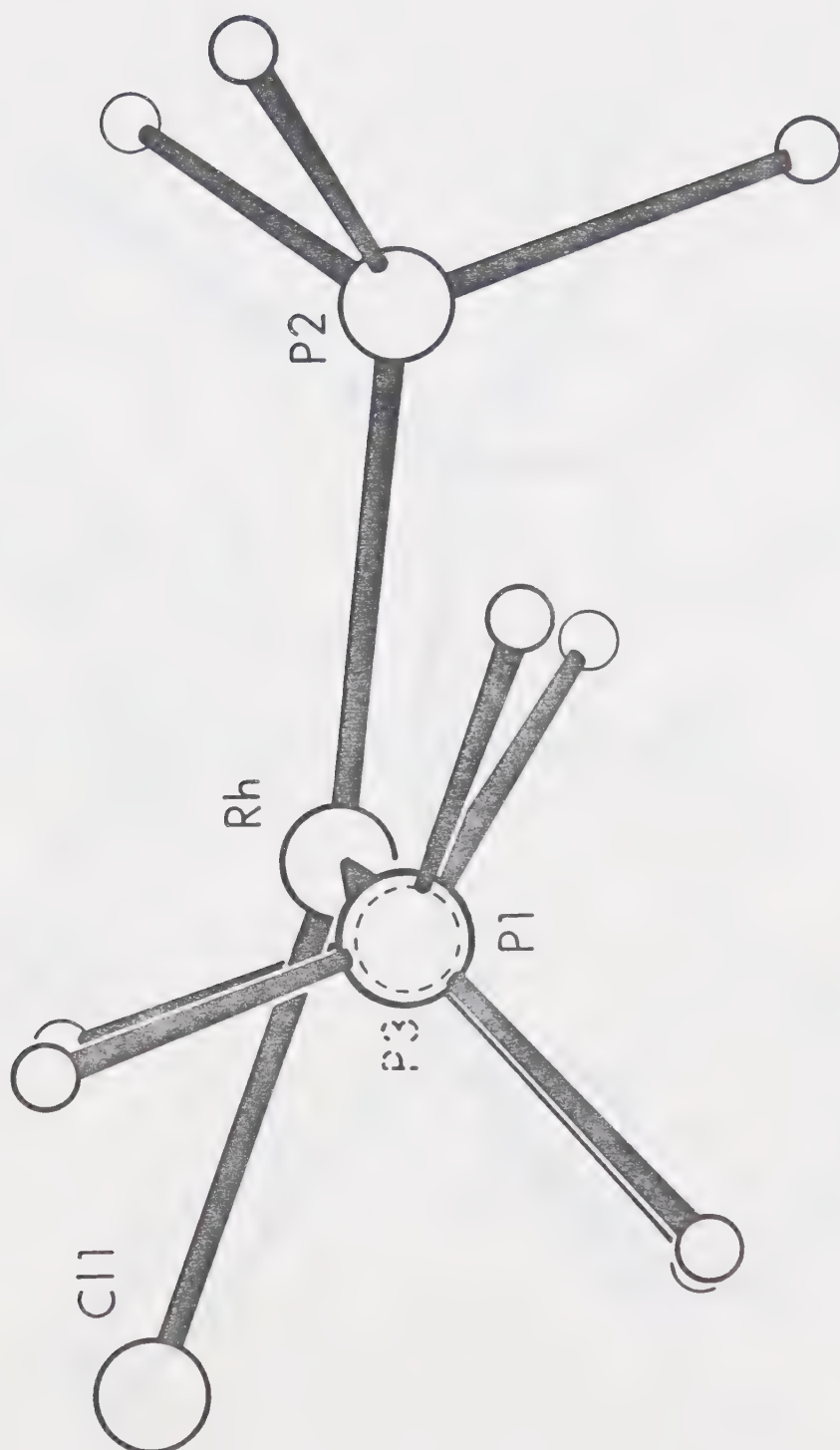
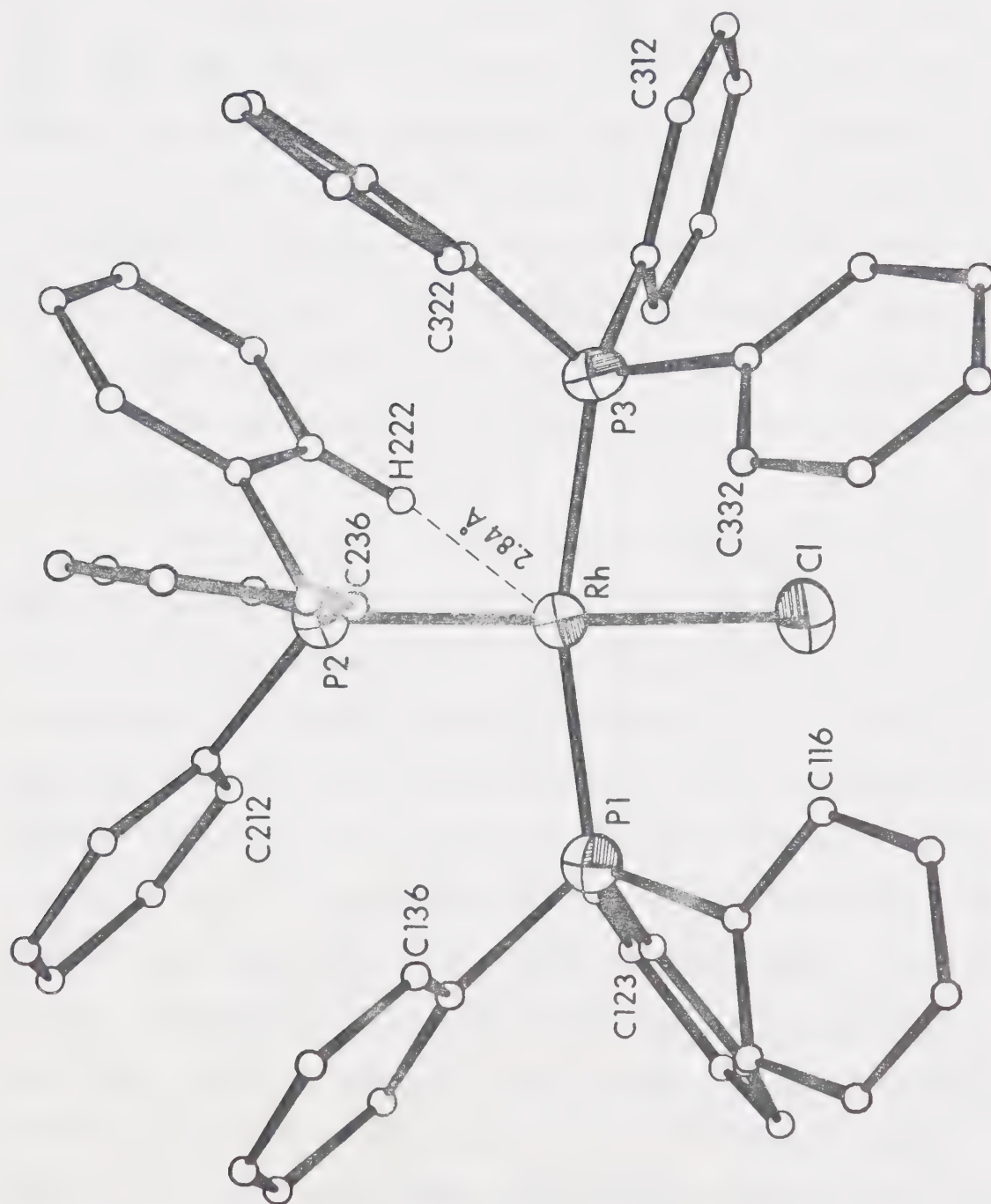




Fig. 13

A General View of  $[\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3]$  (Orange Form)





## Discussion

To a first approximation the coordination of the rhodium atom (Fig. 11) is square planar but there is a marked distortion towards tetrahedral geometry as emphasized by Fig. 12 and the angles Cl-Rh-P2 and P1-Rh-P3 of  $166.7(2)^\circ$  and  $159.1(2)^\circ$  respectively. The latter angle cannot be interpreted simply as being due to the distortion towards a tetrahedral geometry since it contains a significant contribution from a bending of P1-Rh-P3 within the mean molecular plane of the complex. The distortions from square planar coordination are explained by the bulkiness of the triphenylphosphine ligands (*vide infra*).

The phosphorus atoms can be grouped chemically into two categories, (1) one pair mutually *trans* and *cis* to the chlorine atom, and (2) the unique phosphorus *trans* to chlorine. For this latter phosphorus, the rhodium-phosphorus bond length is  $2.228(4) \overset{\circ}{\text{\AA}}$  which is significantly shorter than the other two bond lengths (Rh-P1,  $2.307(4)$ , Rh-P3,  $2.341(4) \overset{\circ}{\text{\AA}}$ ) between rhodium and the mutually *trans* phosphorus atoms ( $\Delta/\sigma$ : 14 and 19 respectively). This pattern of rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths is consistent with the  $\pi$ -acidity and thus *trans* effect of phosphorus being greater than that of chlorine<sup>137-141</sup>. The difference between the chemically equivalent rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths appears to be statistically significant ( $\Delta/\sigma, 6$ )





and may reflect differences in intra ligand contacts. The difference may not be significant in that the standard deviations as derived must underestimate the true values if systematic errors are present.

The average phosphorus-carbon bond length in this structure is  $1.844 \text{ \AA}$  and is somewhat longer than the value observed for triphenylphosphine <sup>129</sup> and its typical metal complexes <sup>17,18</sup> ( $\sim 1.83 \text{ \AA}$ ). This increase appears to be correlated to the short rhodium-phosphorus bonds. If the phosphorus-carbon bond lengths are sorted according to the phosphorus atom then the bonds involving P1 and P3 average  $1.838 \text{ \AA}$  while those involving P2 average  $1.855 \text{ \AA}$ . An analysis of the six phosphorus-carbon bonds involving P1 and P3 shows that they are consistent with a standard deviation of  $0.010 \text{ \AA}$  which is in remarkable agreement with the standard deviations derived *via* the least squares refinement and ORFFE II. The P2-carbon distances show a maximum deviation from their mean  $1.6\sigma$ . The difference between the group averages is interesting but not acceptable as statistically significant by normal conservative crystallographic criteria. It was this feature which lead to the redetermination of the structure of the red form (Chapter VI) since it might provide independent evidence of the observed trend and averaging the values of both structures might produce a significant variation in distances.



The rhodium-chlorine bond length agrees well with those observed for the dioxygen derivatives described in Chapters III and IV but appears to be rather longer than the values as reported by Mason *et al.*,<sup>138</sup> for the red form of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ , (2.373(8), 2.381<sup>140</sup> Å) and  $\text{RhCl}(\text{C}_2\text{F}_4)(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2$ , (2.375(8) Å). This topic is discussed in more detail in Chapter VI.

The final structural detail to be discussed is the close rhodium-H222 contact of 2.84 Å which is evident in Fig. 13. This close contact could result from (1) natural attraction of the hydrogen for the rhodium atom, or (2) a repulsion elsewhere in the molecule<sup>139</sup>. Table 33 contains all important intramolecular non-bonded contacts. In this Table if one ignores contacts between carbon atoms of the type (M11), (M21), (M31) then there are surprisingly few contacts between phenyl groups that are significantly less than the sum of the van der Waals radii. These contacts are: H112-H126, 2.12 Å; H226-H232, 1.84 Å; H236-H312, 2.07 Å; C131-C211, 3.22(1) Å; C133-C215, 3.30(1) Å; C221-C322, 3.20(1) Å; C226-C322, 3.29 Å; C236-C326, 3.34 Å. From these contacts it is obvious that phenyl group 22 is repelled by H232 and C322 into close contact with the rhodium atom i.e. the short rhodium hydrogen contact cannot be treated as representing an attractive force. Rather it represents a balance of repulsive forces. There is also a larger number of



repulsions involving the atoms of the phenyl groups attached to P3 relative to the number of repulsions involving the atoms of the phenyl rings attached to P1. Thus one could explain the slight increase of bond length for Rh-P3 when compared to Rh-P1. It is highly doubtful that the interligand repulsions lead to the apparently abnormal phosphorus-carbon bond lengths in this structure. This view is discussed further in Chapter VI. Intermolecular contacts are listed in Table 32. Only one of these contacts is abnormally short *viz.* H113 at  $x, y, z$  to H124 at  $\bar{x}, 1-y, 1/2+z$  of 1.92 Å. All other contacts are equal to or greater than the sum of the van der Waals radii and further discussion is not warranted.



## CHAPTER VI

### The Crystal and Molecular Structures of the Red Form of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ .

#### Experimental

Dark red crystals of the compound were examined under a polarizing microscope and found to be chunky, capped prisms, with no sign of twinning being evident. A crystal was mounted on the end of a thin glass fibre and a Laué photograph taken. Again no crystal defects were noticed and the crystal appeared to be suitable for a diffraction study. Preliminary Weissenberg and precession photographs indicated that the compound crystallized in the orthorhombic crystal system (Laué symmetry mmm). The systematic absences ( $0k\ell$ ,  $k + \ell = 2n + 1$ ;  $h0\ell$ ,  $h = 2n + 1$ ) were consistent with the spacegroups  $\text{Pna}2_1$  or  $\text{Pnam}$ .

Precise lattice parameters were obtained from a least squares refinement using 20 values of 18 accurately centered high angle reflections ( $\text{CuK}\alpha_1$  1.54051 Å) as:  $a$ , 32.96(1);  $b$ , 12.271(2);  $c$ , 11.013(1) Å. All reflections used showed resolvable splitting of the  $\alpha_1/\alpha_2$  peaks. The density of the compound was measured by flotation in aqueous potassium iodide solution as  $\rho_{\text{obs}} = 1.382 \text{ g-cm}^3$ , a value in good agreement with that calculated using precise lattice parameters,  $\rho_{\text{calc}} =$





$1.379 \text{ g-cm}^{-3}$  (for 4 molecules per unit cell).

Intensity data were collected on a Picker manual diffractometer with the crystal "b" axis aligned coincident with the diffractometer  $\phi$  axis. Copper  $k\alpha$  X-radiation was used with a graphite monochromator (002 reflecting plane) and a  $2^\circ$  takeoff angle. Diffractometer settings were calculated using the programme MIXG2 and the high intensity axial peaks were scanned at expanded chart speeds to detect twinning or unusual reflection shape. No unusual effects were found. Each reflection was scanned from  $(2\theta - 1)^\circ$  to  $(2\theta + 1)^\circ$  in 1 minute and 20 second stationary background counts were taken at the limits of the coupled  $\omega/2\theta$  scan. The total background counts were calculated from a linear interpolation of the two stationary counts. Data were only measured to  $90^\circ$  in  $2\theta$  because of the rapid decrease in intensities with increasing  $2\theta$  as observed in the preliminary photographic study. During the data collection 5 reflections were measured at 8 hour intervals to check against crystal misalignment and/or decomposition. No significant changes in these intensities were found throughout the entire data collection. A total of 2221 reflections were measured and of this number 1469 were statistically reliable using the criterion  $I < 3\sigma$  for rejection. Reflections having a maximum count rate in excess of  $10^4 \text{ counts-sec}^{-1}$  (and thus



greater than the linear response of the scintillation counter) were recollected at the end of the initial data collection at reduced voltages and scaled into the data by comparison with the other reflections of lower intensity, recollected under the same conditions. The 0k0 reflections were measured at  $10^\circ$  intervals in  $\phi$  to provide experimental verification of absorption corrections.

The crystal faces were identified as members of the forms {100}, {210}, {201} and the crystal was removed from the diffractometer. The crystal dimensions ( 0.17 x 0.21 x 0.14 mm) were measured under a calibrated microscope. These values were used to make an absorption correction ( $\mu_{K\alpha} = 47.6 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ) and the data for different  $\phi$  values after correction for absorption were consistent within 5%. Transmission factors varied from 0.683 to 0.566. Reflection data were corrected for Lorentz and polarization effects and the structure amplitudes with their respective standard deviations calculated using an uncertainty factor of 0.03. Only the significant data were used in the structure solution and refinement.

#### Solution of Structure and Refinement

A Patterson map was calculated and the molecule was assumed to have the more general space group  $Pna2_1$



for reasons outlined in Chapter V. The Harker lines gave peaks representing the rhodium-rhodium intermolecular vectors and the rhodium "x" and "y" coordinates were obtained. The "z" coordinate of the rhodium atom was set at 0.25 to fix the origin in this direction. The atomic coordinates of the chlorine atom were found from the intramolecular vectors and checked with the Harker line peaks for this atom (see Table 35). The remaining atoms were identified in a series of electron density difference maps as indicated in Table 36.

The rigid body description for the carbon atoms of the phenyl groups was used to minimize the number of parameters. The atomic scattering factors for the rhodium, chlorine, phosphorus and carbon atoms were for neutral species. These were derived from Cromer's coefficients<sup>111</sup> and included (for rhodium, chlorine and phosphorus) the real and imaginary terms for anomalous dispersion. Hydrogen atoms were added to the refinement at their calculated positions with carbon-hydrogen bond lengths of 1.0 Å and isotropic temperature factors 10% greater than those of the carbon atoms to which they were attached. Hydrogen scattering factors were those of Mason and Robertson<sup>113</sup>.

Refinement of the completed structure was routine (Table 37) except for problems caused by an error



in the refinement programme that was specific to noncentrosymmetric space groups. Elimination of this error allowed the structure to refine to convergence. As mentioned in Chapter V two solutions must be tested for this spacegroup when anomalous scattering is considered. When the molecule was reflected through the "xy" plane a Hamilton test showed that the new model was preferred at better than the 99.5% confidence level.

At convergence (estimated standard deviation of an observation of unit weight = 1.595; maximum shift/ $\sigma$  = 0.02;  $R_1$  = 0.042;  $R_2$  = 0.045) a final electron density difference map was calculated and the correlation matrix printed. Examination of the electron density map showed the largest positive and negative peaks ( $0.38 \text{ e} \cdot \text{\AA}^{-3}$  and  $-0.20 \text{ e} \cdot \text{\AA}^{-3}$ ; cf. carbon  $\sim 3 \text{ e} \cdot \text{\AA}^{-3}$ ) to be situated near phenyl groups. The correlation matrix showed high correlations between some phenyl carbon temperature factors, but all coordinate interactions were less than 0.18.

All interatomic bond lengths, inter- and intramolecular contacts (with their angles and standard deviations) to a distance of  $3.5 \text{ \AA}$  were calculated using ORFFE II. Bond lengths involving the rhodium atom were also calculated to include a correction for thermal motion assuming the lighter atoms to ride on the heavier rhodium atom.





Table 35  
Assignment of Patterson Map Peaks

Peak Coordinates			Rel. Height (origin=999)	Assignment	Calc. Height	Calc. Coordinates (from Solution)		
u	v	w						
0.504,	0.204,	0.000	295	$1/2, 1/2-2y_a, 0$	198	0.500,	0.256,	0.000
0.270,	0.504,	0.494	285	$1/2-2x_a, 1/2, 1/2$	198	0.274,	0.500,	0.500
0.225,	0.240,	0.494	167	$2x_a, 2y_a, 1/2$	99	0.226,	0.244,	0.500
0.347,	0.504,	0.494	78	$1/2-2x_b, 1/2, 1/2$	28	0.346,	0.500,	0.500
0.504,	0.312,	0.000	60	$1/2, 1/2-2y_b, 0$	28	0.500,	0.322,	0.000
0.148,	0.176,	0.494	40	$2x_b, 2y_b, 1/2$	14	0.154,	0.178,	0.500
0.036,	0.020,	0.182	43	$x_a^{-}x_b^{-}, y_a^{-}y_b^{-}, z_a^{-}z_b^{-}$	37	0.036,	0.033,	0.184
0.309,	0.480,	0.312	34	$1/2-x_a^{-}x_b^{-}, 1/2-y_a^{-}y_b^{-}, 1/2-z_a^{-}z_b^{-}$	37	0.310,	0.467,	0.316
0.462,	0.288,	0.182	31	$1/2-x_a^{+}x_b^{-}, 1/2-y_a^{-}y_b^{-}, z_a^{-}z_b^{-}$	37	0.464,	0.289,	0.184
0.193,	0.216,	0.312	29	$x_a^{+}x_b^{-}, y_a^{+}y_b^{-}, 1/2-z_a^{+}z_b^{-}$	37	0.190,	0.211,	0.316

## Assignment Results

	x	y	z
a = Rh	0.113	0.122	-0.250
b = Cl	0.077	0.089	-0.434



Table 36

## Structure Solution Sequence

Refinement Cycle	Atoms used in Phasing	$R_1$	Atoms Located in Diff. Map
1	Rh, Cl	0.427	P1, P2, P3
2	Rh, Cl, P1, P2, P3	0.326	
3	.. .. .	0.281	Cl11-Cl16, Cl31-Cl36, C221-C226, C331-C336
4	Rh, Cl, P1, P2, P3, Cl11-Cl16, Cl31-Cl36, C221-C226, C331-C336	0.262	
5	.. .. .	0.245	Cl21-Cl26, C211-C216, C231-C236, C311-C316, C321-C326



Table 37

## Refinement Sequence for Model

Refinement Cycle		$R_1$	$R_2$
6	All atoms except hydrogens included, temperature factors held constant (B:Rh, 2.5; Cl, 2.5; P, 3.0; C, 5.0)	0.201	0.220
7	.. .. .	0.172	0.193
8	temperature factors refined	0.147	0.164
9	.. .. .	0.112	0.129
10	anomalous dispersion cor- rection applied	0.097	0.107
11	central atoms given aniso- tropic temperature factors	0.079	0.086
12	hydrogen atoms included	0.072	0.078
13	error in refinement programme corrected	0.047	0.056
14	origin molecule reflected through "xy" plane	0.044	0.047
15	.. .. .	0.042	0.044



## Results

The observed and calculated structure amplitudes ( $|F_o|$ ) and  $|F_c|$  respectively) are listed in Table 38. Table 39 gives the atomic coordinates of all atoms with the anisotropic thermal parameters of the central atoms being included in Table 40. The interatomic angles and distances are given in Tables 41 and 42 respectively with the inter- and intramolecular non-bonded contacts being listed in Tables 43 and 44. The standard deviations of the least significant digit are included in parentheses.

Fig. 14 shows the general geometry of the molecule whilst Figs. 15 and 16 show views down the P1-P3 direction and perpendicular to the P1-P2-P3 plane.





Table 38

Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes (electronsxl0)

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
**L = 0****				12	3	571	553	17	6	484	481	5	1	343	335	4	4	465	465
2	0	364	361	13	3	381	384	19	6	728	750	6	1	1414	1432	5	4	301	278
4	0	2344	2418	15	3	364	371	21	6	303	257	7	1	2074	2034	6	4	1142	1158
6	0	393	394	16	3	773	844	23	6	578	568	8	1	672	678	7	4	1456	1466
8	0	980	987	17	3	484	480	25	6	582	594	9	1	1347	1362	8	4	1325	1317
10	0	1248	1267	19	3	870	808	2	7	928	960	10	1	907	912	9	4	497	498
12	0	422	457	20	3	570	559	3	7	422	446	11	1	1325	1343	10	4	941	933
14	0	468	497	21	3	262	337	4	7	1114	1162	12	1	741	769	11	4	551	540
16	0	744	720	23	3	254	276	5	7	780	828	13	1	264	300	12	4	858	893
18	0	851	777	24	3	398	421	6	7	838	785	14	1	830	863	13	4	284	313
20	0	903	1071	25	3	279	315	7	7	638	568	15	1	893	965	14	4	405	477
22	0	1282	1366	26	3	391	401	8	7	965	919	17	1	701	691	15	4	527	499
24	0	563	529	27	3	364	351	9	7	328	294	18	1	958	938	16	4	1066	1041
26	0	1191	1224	0	4	1549	1550	10	7	703	766	19	1	809	803	17	4	369	395
28	0	702	667	1	4	415	424	12	7	419	466	20	1	493	569	20	4	517	889
30	0	452	485	2	4	365	386	13	7	326	365	21	1	568	585	21	4	264	301
1	1	1531	1531	3	4	303	318	14	7	686	663	22	1	786	788	23	4	412	414
2	1	1660	1670	4	4	2986	3102	15	7	600	627	23	1	609	613	24	4	635	660
3	1	1508	1588	5	4	1410	1431	17	7	286	323	25	1	319	348	25	4	276	227
4	1	669	694	6	4	265	341	20	7	315	335	26	1	502	452	27	4	365	376
5	1	748	791	7	4	617	605	23	7	461	429	27	1	372	397	28	4	639	654
6	1	779	662	8	4	1155	1135	0	8	967	941	28	1	560	589	0	5	1125	1130
7	1	2682	2709	9	4	1020	995	2	8	365	337	29	1	470	477	1	5	1289	1241
8	1	2049	2015	10	4	329	345	4	8	857	888	1	2	410	427	2	5	284	308
9	1	681	669	11	4	390	360	6	8	642	687	2	2	577	564	3	5	1291	1294
10	1	240	229	12	4	465	468	7	8	307	304	3	2	553	562	4	5	1140	1144
11	1	827	833	13	4	807	785	8	8	504	452	4	2	675	658	5	5	303	276
12	1	880	876	14	4	880	889	10	8	501	469	5	2	989	953	7	5	863	881
13	1	1006	1025	15	4	364	392	11	8	716	760	6	2	439	408	8	5	747	756
14	1	466	398	17	4	675	721	14	8	330	335	7	2	733	730	9	5	684	644
15	1	212	218	18	4	1024	1105	18	8	390	417	9	2	1183	1170	10	5	408	409
16	1	351	362	22	4	794	786	19	8	282	223	10	2	622	610	11	5	1113	1126
17	1	1065	1112	25	4	431	412	4	9	313	285	11	2	514	543	12	5	898	933
18	1	658	614	26	4	569	502	5	9	447	403	12	2	405	433	13	5	197	130
19	1	677	715	27	4	322	386	6	9	770	765	13	2	1133	1119	14	5	968	1003
20	1	976	1011	28	4	256	232	7	9	262	255	14	2	767	761	15	5	690	668
21	1	497	495	1	5	1430	1374	9	9	1032	1065	15	2	1340	1347	16	5	310	332
22	1	546	548	2	5	1424	1364	10	9	616	638	16	2	388	390	17	5	301	244
23	1	470	499	3	5	944	985	12	9	324	338	17	2	789	806	18	5	964	1004
24	1	823	830	4	5	314	350	13	9	665	666	18	2	224	232	19	5	436	404
25	1	706	697	5	5	1629	1704	14	9	302	219	19	2	1108	1088	20	5	228	228
28	1	324	294	6	5	1256	1321	16	9	629	612	20	2	291	326	21	5	401	455
30	1	584	587	7	5	634	666	0	10	295	230	21	2	674	665	22	5	512	515
0	2	464	470	9	5	1051	1037	1	10	235	192	23	2	585	582	23	5	588	587
1	2	189	209	11	5	353	325	3	10	402	407	25	2	251	233	24	5	351	363
2	2	538	568	12	5	837	771	5	10	352	356	26	2	318	309	25	5	654	675
3	2	345	376	13	5	377	401	7	10	827	848	27	2	437	447	1	6	943	939
5	2	1145	1137	14	5	348	288	9	10	595	600	29	2	280	177	2	6	800	804
6	2	2736	2758	15	5	219	251	10	10	360	436	0	3	971	981	3	6	602	617
7	2	1670	1636	16	5	865	933	11	10	1471	1484	1	3	1069	1062	4	6	845	862
8	2	953	956	17	5	443	480	2	11	702	743	2	3	989	1008	5	6	1258	1302
9	2	203	136	19	5	236	235	3	11	288	314	3	3	723	683	7	6	308	319
10	2	257	145	20	5	843	825	4	11	325	315	5	3	1606	1590	8	6	275	268
11	2	1140	1135	21	5	839	881	6	11	781	731	6	3	972	980	9	6	920	911
12	2	777	751	23	5	340	321	**L = 1****				7	3	784	780	10	6	508	895
13	2	884	877	24	5	367	469	2	0	3852	4048	8	3	482	479	11	6	226	207
14	2	223	207	25	5	279	302	4	0	1482	1503	10	3	707	663	12	6	311	346
15	2	754	784	26	5	307	316	6	0	548	450	11	3	723	731	13	6	1219	1235
16	2	333	317	27	5	823	774	8	0	1284	1276	12	3	500	487	14	6	351	326
17	2	749	742	0	6	368	371	10	0	790	807	13	3	395	408	17	6	978	974
19	2	977	935	1	6	611	651	12	0	639	594	14	3	900	678	19	6	355	326
20	2	227	277	2	6	663	653	14	0	415	425	15	3	396	460	20	6	301	297
21	2	791	775	3	6	1043	1099	16	0	428	480	16	3	247	290	21	6	708	669
23	2	666	686	4	6	187	223	18	0	897	871	17	3	548	555	22	6	269	274
29	2	361	295	5	6	556	561	20	0	1563	1596	18	3	815	823	23	6	471	472
1	3	2957	3019	6	6	567	600	22	0	526	555	19	3	427	421	0	7	656	663
2	3	1812	1804	7	6	1317	1334	24	0	1303	1287	21	3	667	656	1	7	512	477
3	3	1680	1639	8	6	514	528	26	0	507	530	22	3	648	669	2	7	228	166
5	3	630	661	10	6	411	449	28	0	552	588	23	3	371	358	3	7	506	511
6	3	441	469	11	6	1246	1235	30	0	581	644	24	3	297	323	4	7	762	754
7	3	575	596	12	6	278	280	0	1	2106	2148	25	3	381	373	6	7	570	596
8	3	1287	1260	13	6	402	383	1	1	1380	1401	28	3	323	357	7	7	354	363
9	3	493	493	14	6	302	294	2	1	647	655	1	4	355	403	8	7	527	549
10	3	624	618	15	6	1042	1051	3	1	1023	982	2	4	1507	1489	10	7	908	906
11	3	275	141	16	6	370	377	4	1	617	630	3	4	762	744	11	7	303	317



Table 38 continued

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
**L = 1****				12	1	720	727	9	4	475	465	4	8	623	636	4	2	675	730
12	7	710	721	13	1	1538	1548	10	4	837	802	5	8	255	233	5	2	871	844
13	7	311	330	14	1	732	735	11	4	570	561	6	8	613	589	6	2	1053	1061
14	7	509	501	15	1	540	673	12	4	1091	1075	8	8	518	488	7	2	825	781
16	7	343	350	16	1	509	529	14	4	1249	1236	9	8	313	281	8	2	233	213
18	7	472	489	17	1	1041	1020	15	4	336	264	10	8	432	456	9	2	1432	1444
19	7	314	327	19	1	600	618	16	4	480	455	11	8	634	624	10	2	699	675
21	7	299	273	20	1	756	778	17	4	438	415	14	8	427	425	11	2	359	380
22	7	509	537	21	1	548	560	18	4	1008	1010	17	8	427	389	12	2	233	225
1	8	285	299	23	1	387	402	19	4	305	289	18	8	608	584	13	2	1382	1369
2	8	717	711	24	1	602	553	20	4	391	421	19	8	256	260	15	2	433	448
4	8	697	707	25	1	423	487	21	4	407	395	1	9	389	328	16	2	442	432
6	8	699	733	26	1	407	382	22	4	682	722	2	9	579	562	17	2	568	559
7	8	224	238	27	1	411	401	26	4	612	603	3	9	479	443	18	2	377	436
8	8	377	389	28	1	357	410	27	4	330	356	4	9	500	501	19	2	902	865
9	8	505	461	0	2	618	663	1	5	811	804	6	9	666	655	20	2	284	315
10	8	238	259	1	2	1087	1044	2	5	775	807	7	9	402	377	21	2	415	376
11	8	303	287	2	2	1945	1868	3	5	1009	1023	8	9	296	312	23	2	758	761
12	8	597	601	3	2	709	720	5	5	770	768	9	9	738	687	26	2	393	374
13	8	385	380	4	2	328	320	6	5	1329	1340	10	9	385	366	27	2	684	693
16	8	277	286	5	2	1488	1450	7	5	406	348	12	9	306	328	0	3	416	413
17	8	262	237	6	2	318	299	9	5	1340	1308	13	9	639	645	1	3	525	524
20	8	607	618	7	2	1318	1304	10	5	1230	1159	14	9	285	275	2	3	246	192
21	8	270	263	8	2	705	709	11	5	304	273	15	9	408	367	3	3	816	842
0	9	383	378	9	2	817	819	12	5	757	732	16	9	400	403	4	3	580	579
1	9	274	174	10	2	282	255	13	5	971	946	17	9	434	434	5	3	207	213
2	9	331	345	11	2	1687	1637	14	5	737	748	1	10	612	590	6	3	807	812
4	9	556	551	12	2	1044	1002	16	5	835	849	3	10	496	456	7	3	1080	1052
6	9	402	386	13	2	538	529	17	5	576	603	5	10	596	573	8	3	1137	1120
7	9	645	670	14	2	302	292	19	5	385	419	7	10	730	729	9	3	269	259
8	9	520	546	15	2	838	874	20	5	438	501	9	10	320	299	10	3	868	905
10	9	330	365	17	2	1104	1166	21	5	742	761	11	10	1183	1158	11	3	618	614
11	9	785	808	18	2	400	460	22	5	310	329	1	11	314	264	12	3	802	800
13	9	318	275	19	2	450	423	23	5	518	503	2	11	762	727	13	3	413	386
14	9	620	593	20	2	252	257	24	5	333	353	**L = 3****				14	3	876	887
16	9	488	471	21	2	939	959	25	5	251	215	2	0	2036	1985	15	3	802	826
17	9	530	514	23	2	307	247	0	6	972	946	4	0	801	800	17	3	317	330
1	10	328	313	24	2	378	403	1	6	1024	984	6	0	1066	1049	18	3	881	795
3	10	446	410	25	2	616	605	2	6	548	481	8	0	1415	1396	19	3	351	391
5	10	448	475	29	2	608	598	3	6	1385	1339	10	0	1690	1694	20	3	718	762
7	10	577	556	1	3	885	841	4	6	500	507	12	0	1352	1365	21	3	461	439
9	10	1205	1216	2	3	1078	1077	5	6	515	522	14	0	1232	1262	23	3	389	388
10	10	255	255	3	3	595	605	6	6	266	207	16	0	613	613	24	3	493	534
11	10	246	158	4	3	775	786	7	6	1263	1263	18	0	574	616	25	3	509	441
13	10	1244	1216	5	3	630	637	8	6	788	740	20	0	1101	1098	1	4	265	242
0	11	577	580	6	3	848	840	9	6	355	314	24	0	900	827	2	4	260	260
2	11	313	246	7	3	170	151	11	6	772	788	26	0	383	309	3	4	376	401
4	11	789	796	8	3	339	311	12	6	473	483	28	0	523	470	4	4	378	373
5	11	388	365	9	3	913	896	14	6	217	170	0	1	383	394	5	4	741	715
**L = 2****				10	3	1100	1108	15	6	1062	1065	1	1	549	559	6	4	1309	1278
0	0	2599	2608	11	3	416	409	16	6	256	319	2	1	387	394	8	4	709	653
2	0	393	369	12	3	578	611	19	6	901	933	3	1	1015	987	9	4	629	608
4	0	664	663	13	3	477	491	20	6	431	426	4	1	1086	1136	10	4	1410	1442
6	0	1447	1461	14	3	215	248	21	6	295	290	5	1	1020	1024	11	4	287	251
8	0	1593	1609	15	3	463	447	22	6	250	235	6	1	932	900	12	4	957	966
10	0	1242	1265	16	3	996	983	23	6	559	535	7	1	660	649	14	4	752	703
12	0	2006	2066	17	3	804	757	1	7	617	640	8	1	926	907	15	4	285	302
14	0	654	654	18	3	505	514	2	7	727	748	9	1	441	449	16	4	1299	1275
16	0	960	935	19	3	719	736	3	7	465	423	10	1	649	632	18	4	241	213
18	0	1646	1632	20	3	777	727	5	7	792	753	11	1	1651	1592	19	4	488	484
20	0	478	488	21	3	447	512	6	7	841	838	12	1	845	831	20	4	766	743
22	0	1175	1254	22	3	435	427	7	7	392	430	15	1	1395	1419	24	4	418	395
26	0	663	627	23	3	421	468	8	7	405	416	17	1	431	442	0	5	1022	1088
28	0	372	266	26	3	280	291	9	7	411	383	18	1	478	457	1	5	985	950
1	1	1993	1941	27	3	431	425	10	7	771	757	19	1	820	817	3	5	917	896
2	1	1615	1550	28	3	339	289	11	7	413	413	22	1	642	662	4	5	672	648
3	1	629	651	0	4	787	782	12	7	587	598	23	1	346	356	5	5	425	421
4	1	1408	1320	1	4	199	195	14	7	597	576	24	1	288	260	6	5	296	352
5	1	1999	1932	2	4	575	545	16	7	637	635	25	1	374	375	7	5	936	933
6	1	743	699	3	4	747	715	20	7	591	592	26	1	471	430	8	5	988	1001
7	1	702	715	4	4	1210	1150	21	7	401	325	27	1	257	296	10	5	555	541
8	1	1083	1078	5	4	422	427	0	8	748	740	28	1	360	341	11	5	854	877
9	1	962	949	6	4	769	797	1	8	261	302	1	2	556	567	12	5	989	978
10	1	595	596	7	4	370	329	2	8	291	295	2	2	476	484	14	5	644	620
11	1	196	233	8	4	983	973	3	8	471	472	3	2	665	660	15	5	731	750



Table 38 continued

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
**L = 3****				6	0	1525	1515	22	3	468	456	0	8	517	532	12	2	209	193
16	5	702	655	8	0	1477	1445	23	3	389	377	2	8	312	301	13	2	767	749
17	5	310	320	10	0	1294	1198	24	3	248	152	3	8	246	140	14	2	229	245
18	5	458	416	12	0	1721	1694	26	3	254	251	4	8	335	355	15	2	311	227
19	5	837	851	14	0	600	589	0	4	715	754	5	8	268	317	16	2	361	346
21	5	327	395	16	0	415	437	2	4	271	273	6	8	353	417	17	2	411	447
23	5	650	630	18	0	948	978	3	4	405	347	8	8	423	449	23	2	723	699
25	5	315	246	20	0	734	693	4	4	1173	1170	10	8	474	461	0	3	419	471
1	6	1355	1393	22	0	1111	1150	5	4	486	443	11	8	324	227	1	3	246	173
2	6	568	554	26	0	529	545	6	4	631	644	12	8	422	391	2	3	282	270
3	6	877	883	1	1	1178	1137	7	4	334	380	13	8	437	392	3	3	470	489
4	6	474	494	2	1	1152	1100	8	4	1233	1242	14	8	775	778	4	3	348	349
5	6	1297	1312	3	1	768	768	9	4	813	764	17	8	264	326	5	3	519	509
6	6	329	371	4	1	410	431	10	4	835	870	1	9	393	381	6	3	410	425
7	6	450	478	5	1	1739	1718	11	4	275	289	2	9	726	732	7	3	1101	1082
8	6	240	269	6	1	767	772	12	4	131	757	3	9	426	464	8	3	466	448
9	6	919	907	7	1	404	378	14	4	1061	1051	4	9	270	242	9	3	289	286
10	6	415	354	8	1	524	572	15	4	424	360	5	9	354	329	10	3	648	617
12	6	264	280	9	1	1055	1016	16	4	385	409	6	9	628	572	11	3	918	932
13	6	748	742	10	1	508	548	17	4	388	382	8	9	265	244	14	3	646	663
14	6	310	311	11	1	244	248	18	4	776	790	9	9	408	345	15	3	609	608
16	6	340	317	12	1	516	494	20	4	296	222	10	9	380	353	17	3	275	175
17	6	989	1004	13	1	1092	1086	22	4	490	490	12	9	291	268	18	3	655	622
18	6	384	332	14	1	329	371	25	4	290	307	13	9	397	390	19	3	262	223
19	6	326	356	15	1	235	227	1	5	1341	1330	1	10	737	689	20	3	421	431
21	6	396	449	16	1	311	231	2	5	871	770	3	10	595	635	21	3	247	252
23	6	608	606	17	1	784	784	3	5	563	530	5	10	651	701	22	3	291	274
0	7	861	847	20	1	387	363	4	5	504	508	7	10	612	569	1	4	699	686
3	7	696	678	21	1	657	657	5	5	962	992	**L = 5****				2	4	957	974
4	7	792	740	22	1	410	425	6	5	746	760	2	0	1150	1201	3	4	218	213
5	7	439	435	24	1	626	655	7	5	570	553	4	0	1786	1687	4	4	477	468
6	7	375	398	25	1	360	375	8	5	297	311	6	0	1161	1146	6	4	1069	1103
7	7	656	641	26	1	474	438	9	5	562	571	8	0	1560	1529	7	4	473	503
8	7	942	970	27	1	458	407	10	5	1030	1066	10	0	1335	1293	8	4	964	968
9	7	586	587	0	2	349	355	12	5	577	616	12	0	631	626	9	4	369	341
10	7	238	222	1	2	916	865	13	5	538	564	14	0	693	714	10	4	547	558
12	7	503	457	2	2	518	552	14	5	599	564	16	0	444	416	11	4	449	452
13	7	274	284	3	2	1154	1098	15	5	394	316	18	0	764	702	12	4	889	898
14	7	470	450	4	2	627	644	16	5	596	600	20	0	878	881	13	4	646	660
18	7	680	647	5	2	515	471	17	5	561	545	22	0	473	500	14	4	601	600
19	7	528	517	6	2	932	911	18	5	345	292	24	0	847	788	15	4	293	271
1	8	375	422	7	2	618	624	19	5	368	314	26	0	292	357	16	4	782	786
2	8	630	636	8	2	644	624	20	5	275	291	0	1	522	525	19	4	258	271
4	8	462	463	11	2	1033	1072	21	5	803	805	1	1	354	333	20	4	470	464
5	8	387	381	12	2	545	548	23	5	300	331	2	1	540	543	21	4	265	325
6	8	330	319	13	2	559	573	24	5	387	425	3	1	1599	1574	0	5	638	648
7	8	572	560	14	2	265	250	0	6	624	655	4	1	725	732	1	5	870	890
8	8	543	519	15	2	781	786	1	6	1092	1144	5	1	205	174	3	5	947	969
9	8	358	314	16	2	237	232	2	6	482	458	6	1	840	815	4	5	551	580
12	8	599	623	17	2	454	485	3	6	1084	1107	7	1	1330	1334	5	5	240	253
13	8	516	541	18	2	440	398	4	6	485	476	8	1	677	677	6	5	452	391
15	8	604	545	19	2	294	338	5	6	401	377	9	1	370	334	7	5	703	691
16	8	681	656	21	2	518	529	6	6	364	404	10	1	651	650	8	5	1156	1143
19	8	354	376	24	2	321	256	7	6	1215	1178	11	1	813	793	9	5	414	441
0	9	537	558	25	2	780	815	11	6	700	651	12	1	283	265	10	5	765	722
1	9	586	600	27	2	242	161	14	6	290	301	13	1	202	197	11	5	366	392
4	9	654	713	1	3	184	166	15	6	589	629	14	1	286	276	12	5	990	991
5	9	485	467	3	3	297	231	18	6	313	335	15	1	680	666	14	5	608	572
7	9	374	365	4	3	354	303	19	6	723	768	18	1	263	240	15	5	520	507
8	9	609	641	5	3	1012	1006	20	6	310	287	19	1	693	689	16	5	290	270
11	9	611	564	6	3	764	786	21	6	507	516	21	1	260	263	17	5	261	207
12	9	345	292	7	3	206	208	22	6	274	293	22	1	521	494	18	5	450	416
13	9	364	330	8	3	280	320	1	7	517	503	23	1	506	503	19	5	659	655
14	9	357	285	9	3	1044	1006	2	7	954	932	24	1	529	525	22	5	334	315
15	9	618	610	10	3	932	915	5	7	600	604	25	1	501	536	1	6	916	907
1	10	736	724	11	3	273	313	6	7	822	821	26	1	700	721	2	6	882	908
2	10	344	302	12	3	934	937	7	7	420	394	1	2	906	911	3	6	538	524
3	10	634	624	13	3	965	962	8	7	451	409	2	2	409	372	4	6	358	258
5	10	676	711	14	3	223	223	9	7	385	385	4	2	882	865	5	6	1064	1057
7	10	346	354	16	3	957	970	10	7	463	455	5	2	984	957	9	6	827	818
9	10	863	866	17	3	590	587	11	7	374	374	6	2	497	500	10	6	550	556
**L = 4****				18	3	391	422	12	7	425	480	7	2	407	387	13	6	514	506
0	0	1456	1436	19	3	378	381	16	7	703	679	8	2	263	238	14	6	241	183
2	0	776	811	20	3	577	606	17	7	449	467	9	2	904	901	17	6	723	689
4	0	1803	1793	21	3	393	300	20	7	625	629	11	2	394	397	18	6	410	426





Table 38 continued

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
**L = 5****				23	2	345	289	**L = 7****				0	5	594	598	5	3	265	250
19	6	316	308	1	3	457	445	2	0	1356	1417	1	5	453	496	7	3	404	395
20	6	313	246	2	3	866	868	4	0	709	715	3	5	655	655	10	3	376	353
0	7	1306	1341	3	3	488	481	6	0	1034	1053	4	5	634	641	12	3	532	603
3	7	470	491	4	3	503	518	8	0	318	300	7	5	721	750	13	3	512	542
4	7	909	901	5	3	560	555	10	0	763	705	8	5	609	612	15	3	397	418
5	7	251	243	6	3	462	430	12	0	411	373	10	5	421	446	16	3	667	720
7	7	324	354	8	3	350	349	14	0	476	477	11	5	539	570	0	4	725	722
8	7	345	395	9	3	517	523	16	0	687	676	12	5	587	549	1	4	340	344
9	7	370	328	10	3	222	282	18	0	655	717	14	5	427	437	4	4	774	780
10	7	380	392	12	3	478	575	20	0	934	902	15	5	550	486	5	4	275	347
14	7	619	581	13	3	630	618	0	1	756	758	17	5	327	300	8	4	648	669
18	7	642	630	16	3	676	659	1	1	453	516	1	6	590	583	10	4	415	408
2	8	582	586	17	3	330	338	2	1	376	405	2	6	450	411	12	4	394	355
4	8	356	351	18	3	392	415	3	1	699	699	3	6	433	462	14	4	476	519
6	8	321	357	19	3	247	174	4	1	546	564	4	6	416	361	1	5	462	494
7	8	259	315	22	3	370	369	5	1	532	539	5	6	878	923	2	5	644	642
8	8	344	325	0	4	885	836	6	1	435	422	6	6	381	317	5	5	481	480
10	8	351	350	3	4	294	243	7	1	891	895	8	6	325	368	6	5	520	482
11	8	253	231	4	4	955	975	8	1	300	305	9	6	741	723	7	5	354	402
12	8	650	645	5	4	303	327	9	1	346	412	10	6	352	352	9	5	672	688
15	8	402	371	6	4	508	508	10	1	314	335	13	6	811	630	10	5	404	378
0	9	572	541	7	4	267	312	11	1	681	620	14	6	264	261	12	5	260	290
1	9	394	403	8	4	953	955	12	1	324	262	0	7	437	503	0	6	287	251
3	9	289	317	10	4	446	472	14	1	366	361	1	7	306	387	1	6	301	360
4	9	642	606	11	4	693	682	15	1	725	750	3	7	406	442	2	6	249	303
8	9	433	420	12	4	619	625	16	1	428	409	4	7	481	500	3	6	638	669
**L = 6****				14	4	821	799	18	1	636	640	5	7	365	365	7	6	740	731
0	0	2035	2008	15	4	306	284	19	1	598	610	6	7	395	378	8	6	372	384
2	0	563	596	18	4	674	709	21	1	415	370	7	7	305	233	**L = 9****			
4	0	1578	1551	19	4	298	308	1	2	276	309	8	7	403	370	2	0	1621	1564
6	0	1067	1077	1	5	706	746	3	2	290	300	9	7	258	249	4	0	453	393
8	0	561	569	2	5	646	646	4	2	556	575	10	7	405	388	6	0	722	809
10	0	783	788	3	5	263	254	5	2	554	528	2	8	659	702	8	0	496	521
12	0	662	680	5	5	1078	1097	7	2	460	471	**L = 8****				10	0	571	534
14	0	585	548	6	5	860	800	9	2	902	911	0	0	1447	1466	12	0	411	448
16	0	768	830	8	5	502	491	10	2	338	324	2	0	297	330	0	1	479	490
18	0	482	451	9	5	667	670	12	2	338	285	4	0	1214	1194	1	1	663	682
20	0	645	600	10	5	940	938	13	2	892	934	8	0	726	759	2	1	326	332
22	0	945	985	12	5	647	637	14	2	363	373	12	0	552	573	3	1	491	474
24	0	352	319	13	5	300	293	15	2	571	593	14	0	527	540	4	1	403	447
1	1	817	781	14	5	659	667	16	2	550	476	16	0	336	325	5	1	604	610
2	1	812	794	16	5	461	445	17	2	668	717	18	0	591	572	6	1	467	420
3	1	462	432	17	5	605	607	19	2	628	579	1	1	379	405	7	1	507	522
4	1	764	756	20	5	414	397	21	2	450	485	2	1	531	520	8	1	317	321
5	1	1094	1109	0	6	871	890	0	3	433	378	3	1	706	680	9	1	406	388
6	1	611	633	1	6	649	622	1	3	422	426	4	1	470	467	11	1	583	565
7	1	347	321	3	6	980	953	3	3	448	478	5	1	586	583	12	1	326	291
8	1	759	762	4	6	430	426	4	3	330	365	7	1	719	738	3	2	339	339
9	1	823	847	5	6	375	357	5	3	496	511	8	1	297	350	4	2	328	316
10	1	439	379	6	6	361	358	6	3	495	459	9	1	677	669	5	2	626	587
12	1	320	330	7	6	963	958	7	3	389	373	12	1	418	384	6	2	354	376
13	1	777	747	8	6	270	223	8	3	447	438	13	1	679	692	7	2	291	291
14	1	392	396	11	6	653	675	10	3	232	188	14	1	252	171	9	2	544	526
17	1	728	720	12	6	275	188	11	3	626	652	15	1	252	353	10	2	293	250
20	1	392	438	15	6	628	608	13	3	336	392	16	1	600	606	1	3	600	550
21	1	492	482	16	6	426	444	14	3	943	926	17	1	660	661	3	3	456	498
22	1	289	305	1	7	362	341	15	3	519	543	1	2	280	225	4	3	316	283
23	1	453	423	2	7	901	923	17	3	401	359	2	2	416	415	5	3	335	403
24	1	527	535	4	7	351	350	18	3	442	466	3	2	242	319	8	3	354	388
1	2	449	466	5	7	460	418	19	3	425	423	5	2	440	417	10	3	303	286
3	2	960	980	6	7	728	710	20	3	400	370	6	2	305	320	11	3	301	295
4	2	440	469	7	7	262	274	2	4	862	888	7	2	429	419	2	4	659	672
6	2	287	215	9	7	277	294	6	4	725	773	8	2	363	389	5	4	286	290
7	2	982	961	12	7	368	353	7	4	376	398	11	2	743	749	6	4	743	745
8	2	361	312	13	7	251	203	8	4	268	298	12	2	389	320	1	5	318	281
11	2	920	941	15	7	323	314	9	4	295	304	13	2	572	585	**L = 10****			
14	2	327	369	0	8	842	878	10	4	598	571	14	2	359	394	0	0	813	853
15	2	694	689	4	8	634	592	12	4	599	527	15	2	895	914	4	0	862	830
18	2	316	240	5	8	364	316	13	4	258	253	17	2	776	809	1	1	521	514
19	2	344	369	9	8	287	359	14	4	531	499	1	3	440	370	2	1	519	494
20	2	276	285	10	8	474	499	15	4	298	225	3	3	657	662	3	1	346	328
21	2	571	570	2	9	358	367	16	4	711	718	4	3	288	295				





Table 39

## Atomic Coordinates and Isotropic Temperature Factors

Name	x	y	z	B*
Rh	0.11298(3)	0.12204(7)	-0.25000	2.25
Cl	0.0770(1)	0.0895(3)	-0.4336(4)	5.07
P1	0.12326(9)	-0.0662(2)	-0.2471(6)	2.28
P2	0.1655(1)	0.1689(3)	-0.1363(4)	2.39
P3	0.0729(1)	0.2767(3)	-0.2305(5)	2.61

\* These values are equivalent isotropic temperature factors corresponding to the anisotropic temperature factors given in Table 40

(Table continued)



Table 39 continued

## (a) Phenyl Carbon Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
C111	0.0719 (2)	-0.1234 (8)	-0.2267 (7)	2.4 (3)
C112	0.0441 (3)	-0.0622 (6)	-0.1603 (9)	4.3 (4)
C113	0.0055 (3)	-0.1035 (7)	-0.1377 (8)	4.5 (4)
C114	-0.0053 (2)	-0.2059 (8)	-0.1815 (7)	4.6 (4)
C115	0.0225 (3)	-0.2671 (6)	-0.2478 (9)	4.7 (3)
C116	0.0611 (3)	-0.2258 (7)	-0.2704 (8)	3.1 (3)
D	0.431 (6)	$x^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	0.0333 (2)	
E	0.374 (7)	$y^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	-0.1646 (5)	
F	0.412 (6)	$z^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	-0.2041 (6)	
C121	0.1444 (3)	-0.1377 (9)	-0.3768 (7)	2.0 (4)
C122	0.1535 (3)	-0.2484 (8)	-0.3710 (8)	3.2 (4)
C123	0.1722 (3)	-0.2995 (6)	-0.469 (1)	5.6 (5)
C124	0.1819 (3)	-0.2400 (9)	-0.5726 (7)	4.6 (5)
C125	0.1728 (3)	-0.1293 (8)	-0.5784 (8)	4.4 (4)
C126	0.1540 (3)	-0.0782 (6)	-0.481 (1)	3.7 (4)
D	6.065 (6)	$x^1$	0.1631 (2)	
E	1.162 (6)	$y^1$	-0.1888 (6)	
F	2.662 (7)	$z^1$	-0.4747 (6)	
C131	0.1510 (5)	-0.1328 (7)	-0.121 (2)	2.1 (4)
C132	0.1303 (6)	-0.1529 (7)	-0.0126 (9)	3.0 (4)
C133	0.1503 (8)	-0.2012 (7)	0.085 (2)	4.0 (4)
C134	0.1911 (5)	-0.2294 (7)	0.074 (2)	4.0 (4)

(Table continued)



Name	x	y	z	B
C135	0.2118(6)	-0.2093(7)	-0.0335(9)	3.0(3)
C136	0.1918(8)	-0.1611(7)	-0.131(2)	2.9(3)
D	5.154(5)	$x^1$	0.1710(2)	
E	0.66(1)	$y^1$	-0.1811(4)	
F	1.47(1)	$z^1$	-0.0231(6)	
C211	0.2107(3)	0.0905(6)	-0.183(3)	2.7(4)
C212	0.2409(8)	0.0560(9)	-0.104(1)	4.3(4)
C213	0.2751(6)	0.0026(8)	-0.149(2)	3.6(4)
C214	0.2790(3)	-0.0163(6)	-0.273(3)	3.5(4)
C215	0.2488(8)	0.0182(9)	-0.352(1)	6.1(5)
C216	0.2146(6)	0.0716(8)	-0.308(2)	4.3(5)
D	5.210(5)	$x^1$	0.2448(2)	
E	1.79(2)	$y^1$	0.0371(4)	
F	1.74(2)	$z^1$	-0.2281(8)	
C221	0.1842(3)	0.3102(6)	-0.164(1)	1.6(3)
C222	0.1737(3)	0.3948(9)	-0.0855(7)	3.1(3)
C223	0.1869(3)	0.5004(7)	-0.1094(9)	4.1(4)
C224	0.2106(3)	0.5214(6)	-0.212(1)	4.2(4)
C225	0.2211(3)	0.4368(9)	-0.2896(7)	5.5(5)
C226	0.2079(3)	0.3312(7)	-0.2657(9)	4.7(4)
D	3.311(6)	$x^1$	0.1974(2)	
E	0.996(5)	$y^1$	0.4158(5)	
F	1.906(6)	$z^1$	-0.1875(6)	

(Table continued)



Name	x	y	z	B
C231	0.1657(8)	0.1601(9)	0.0305(7)	2.9(3)
C232	0.1326(5)	0.1091(8)	0.084(2)	3.8(4)
C233	0.1292(4)	0.1059(7)	0.210(2)	5.7(5)
C234	0.1591(8)	0.1536(9)	0.2825(7)	6.9(5)
C235	0.1922(5)	0.2045(8)	0.229(2)	5.6(4)
C236	0.1955(4)	0.2078(7)	0.103(2)	4.2(4)
D	4.186(5)	$x^1$	0.1624(2)	
E	1.54(1)	$y^1$	0.1568(5)	
F	6.22(1)	$z^1$	0.1565(7)	
C311	0.0767(3)	0.3751(9)	-0.105(1)	2.8(4)
C312	0.0794(3)	0.3329(6)	0.012(1)	3.4(4)
C313	0.0834(3)	0.403(1)	0.1107(9)	5.4(4)
C314	0.0846(3)	0.5151(9)	0.092(1)	6.9(6)
C315	0.0819(3)	0.5573(6)	-0.025(1)	7.9(6)
C316	0.0779(3)	0.487(1)	-0.1235(9)	4.8(4)
D	3.183(6)	$x^1$	0.0806(2)	
E	1.658(7)	$y^1$	0.4451(6)	
F	0.665(8)	$z^1$	-0.0064(8)	
C321	0.0700(5)	0.3672(8)	-0.361(1)	3.4(4)
C322	0.0363(3)	0.432(1)	-0.384(1)	5.7(5)
C323	0.0366(3)	0.5048(8)	-0.4815(9)	6.0(5)
C324	0.0707(5)	0.5120(8)	-0.556(1)	5.0(5)
C325	0.1044(3)	0.447(1)	-0.533(1)	7.0(5)

(Table continued)





Name	x	y	z	B
C326	0.1040 (3)	0.3743 (8)	-0.4358 (9)	4.6 (4)
D	2.351 (6)	$x^1$	0.0703 (2)	
E	0.567 (9)	$y^1$	0.4396 (6)	
F	2.00 (1)	$z^1$	-0.4586 (7)	
C331	0.0202 (3)	0.2307 (7)	-0.212 (4)	3.3 (4)
C332	0.003 (1)	0.2158 (9)	-0.098 (3)	4.4 (4)
C333	-0.037 (1)	0.175 (1)	-0.089 (1)	6.4 (5)
C334	-0.0585 (3)	0.1501 (7)	-0.193 (4)	5.9 (5)
C335	-0.041 (1)	0.1650 (9)	-0.307 (3)	11.3 (8)
C336	-0.002 (1)	0.205 (1)	-0.316 (1)	7.3 (6)
D	1.203 (5)	$x^1$	-0.0191 (2)	
E	1.49 (2)	$y^1$	0.1904 (4)	
F	1.42 (2)	$z^1$	-0.2027 (7)	

‡ These values represent the ring centre of gravity  
coordinates

(Table continued)



## (b) Phenyl Hydrogen Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
H112	0.051	0.011	-0.129	4.7
H113	-0.014	-0.060	-0.090	5.0
H114	-0.033	-0.236	-0.165	5.1
H115	0.015	-0.341	-0.279	5.2
H116	0.081	-0.270	-0.318	3.4
D	0.431			
E	0.374			
F	1.459			
H122	0.147	-0.291	-0.296	3.5
H123	0.179	-0.379	-0.464	6.1
H124	0.196	-0.277	-0.643	5.1
H125	0.180	-0.087	-0.653	5.9
H126	0.147	0.001	-0.485	4.1
D	6.065			
E	1.162			
F	3.709			
H132	0.101	-0.132	-0.005	3.3
H133	0.135	-0.215	0.162	4.4
H134	0.205	-0.264	0.144	4.4
H135	0.241	-0.230	-0.041	3.3
H136	0.207	-0.147	-0.208	3.2

(Table continued)



Name	x	y	z	B
D	5.154			
E	0.66			
F	2.51			
H212	0.238	0.070	-0.014	4.7
H213	0.297	-0.022	-0.091	4.0
H214	0.303	-0.055	-0.305	3.8
H215	0.252	0.005	-0.441	6.7
H216	0.193	0.097	-0.365	4.7
D	5.210			
E	1.79			
F	2.78			
H222	0.157	0.380	-0.012	3.4
H223	0.179	0.561	-0.053	4.5
H224	0.220	0.597	-0.229	4.6
H225	0.238	0.452	-0.363	6.1
H226	0.216	0.270	-0.322	5.2
D	3.311			
E	0.996			
F	2.953			
H232	0.111	0.075	0.033	4.2
H233	0.106	0.069	0.249	6.3
H234	0.157	0.151	0.373	7.6
H235	0.214	0.239	0.280	6.2

(Table continued)



Name	x	y	z	B
H236	0.219	0.245	0.064	4.6
D	4.186			
E	1.54			
F	0.99			
H312	0.079	0.252	0.025	3.7
H313	0.085	0.372	0.195	5.9
H314	0.087	0.565	0.164	7.6
H315	0.082	0.638	-0.037	8.7
H316	0.076	0.518	-0.207	5.3
D	3.183			
E	1.658			
F	1.712			
H322	0.012	0.427	-0.330	6.3
H323	0.012	0.552	-0.498	6.6
H324	0.071	0.564	-0.626	5.5
H325	0.129	0.452	-0.587	7.7
H326	0.128	0.327	-0.420	5.1
D	2.351			
E	0.567			
F	3.047			
H332	0.018	0.234	-0.023	4.9
H333	-0.049	0.165	-0.007	7.1
H334	-0.087	0.121	-0.186	6.5

(Table continued)





Name	x	y	z	B
H335	-0.057	0.147	-0.382	12.4
H336	0.011	0.216	-0.398	8.1
D	1.203			
E	1.49			
F	2.46			



Table 40

Anisotropic Temperature Factors ( $\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$ )

Atom	$U_{11}$	$U_{22}$	$U_{33}$	$U_{12}$	$U_{13}$	$U_{23}$
Rh	29.6 (5)	25.0 (5)	31.0 (6)	1.1 (6)	- 5 (1)	- 3 (1)
Cl	75 (3)	53 (3)	64 (3)	13 (2)	-43 (3)	-13 (3)
P1	28 (2)	28 (2)	30 (2)	0 (1)	- 1 (3)	- 5 (5)
P2	32 (2)	27 (2)	32 (3)	2 (2)	0 (2)	- 2 (2)
P3	35 (2)	32 (2)	32 (3)	2 (2)	3 (3)	1 (3)



Table 41

## Selected Interatomic Distances

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance ( $\text{\AA}$ )	
Rh	Cl	2.376(4)	2.398(4) *
Rh	P1	2.334(3)	2.334(3) *
Rh	P2	2.214(4)	2.214(4) *
Rh	P3	2.322(4)	2.324(4) *
P1	C111	1.842(6)	
P1	C121	1.815(9)	
P1	C131	1.859(8)	
P2	C211	1.847(7)	
P2	C221	1.864(7)	
P2	C231	1.839(9)	
P3	C311	1.837(9)	
P3	C321	1.820(9)	
P3	C331	1.838(8)	

\* Value corrected for riding



Table 42

## Selected Intramolecular Angles

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
P1	Rh	P2	97.9(2)
P1	Rh	P3	152.8(1)
P1	Rh	Cl	85.2(2)
P1	Rh	H112	67.2
P2	Rh	P3	100.4(1)
P2	Rh	Cl	156.2(2)
P2	Rh	H112	115.1
P3	Rh	Cl	86.1(2)
P3	Rh	H112	86.7
Cl	Rh	H112	88.0
P1	C111	C114	176.6(7)
P1	C121	C124	176.0(6)
P1	C131	C134	178.2(6)
P2	C211	C214	174.9(7)
P2	C221	C224	178.1(6)
P2	C231	C234	175.0(7)
P3	C311	C314	176.7(8)
P3	C321	C324	176.0(7)
P3	C331	C334	176.4(7)
Rh	P1	C111	104.3(3)
Rh	P1	C121	121.5(4)
Rh	P1	C131	121.1(4)

(Table continued)





Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
Rh	P2	C211	109.7(4)
Rh	P2	C221	114.1(3)
Rh	P2	C231	123.5(4)
Rh	P3	C311	124.7(4)
Rh	P3	C321	117.1(4)
Rh	P3	C331	107.2(3)
C111	P1	C121	105.3(5)
C111	P1	C131	101.2(5)
C121	P1	C131	100.8(4)
C211	P2	C221	100.0(4)
C211	P2	C231	104.3(6)
C221	P2	C231	102.4(5)
C311	P3	C321	101.3(5)
C311	P3	C331	100.4(5)
C321	P3	C331	103.0(5)



Table 43

## Selected Intramolecular Non-bonded Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance ( $\overset{\circ}{\text{\AA}}$ )
Rh	H112	2.77
Rh	H216	2.94
C 1	H126	2.62
C 1	H336	2.70
H116	H122	2.18
H126	H216	2.31
H212	H236	2.39
H216	H226	2.31
H312	H332	2.07
C111	H132	2.62
C112	H132	2.68
C122	H116	2.47
C211	H226	2.69
C216	H226	2.44
C231	H212	2.68
C232	H312	2.59
C236	H212	2.55
C312	H332	2.38
C312	H222	2.62
C321	H316	2.51
C322	H316	2.56
C111	C121	2.91(1)

(Table continued)



Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance (Å)
C111	C131	2.86(1)
C121	C131	2.83(1)
C211	C221	2.84(1)
C211	C231	2.91(1)
C221	C231	2.83(1)
C311	C321	2.82(1)
C311	C331	2.82(1)
C321	C331	2.86(1)
C126	C216	3.32(1)
C131	C211	3.44(1)
C132	C232	3.38(1)
C135	C212	3.48(1)
C136	C211	3.20(1)
C136	C212	3.13(1)
C136	C213	3.40(1)
C222	C312	3.37(1)
C222	C316	3.36(1)
P1	P2	3.430(5)
P2	P3	3.485(5)
P1	Cℓ	3.208(6)
P3	Cℓ	3.190(6)



Table 44  
Selected Intermolecular Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Symmetry Operation (on atom 2)	Distance (Å)
C2	H113	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}, 1/2+z-1$	2.71
H123	H213	$1/2-x, 1/2+y-1, 1/2+z-1$	2.38
H124	H134	$x, y, z-1$	2.37
H126	H234	$x, y, z-1$	2.43
H132	H335	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}, 1/2+z$	2.00
H212	H225	$1/2-x, 1/2+y-1, 1/2+z$	2.34
H213	H325	$1/2-x, 1/2+y-1, 1/2+z$	2.47





Fig. 14

A General View of the Red Form of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$

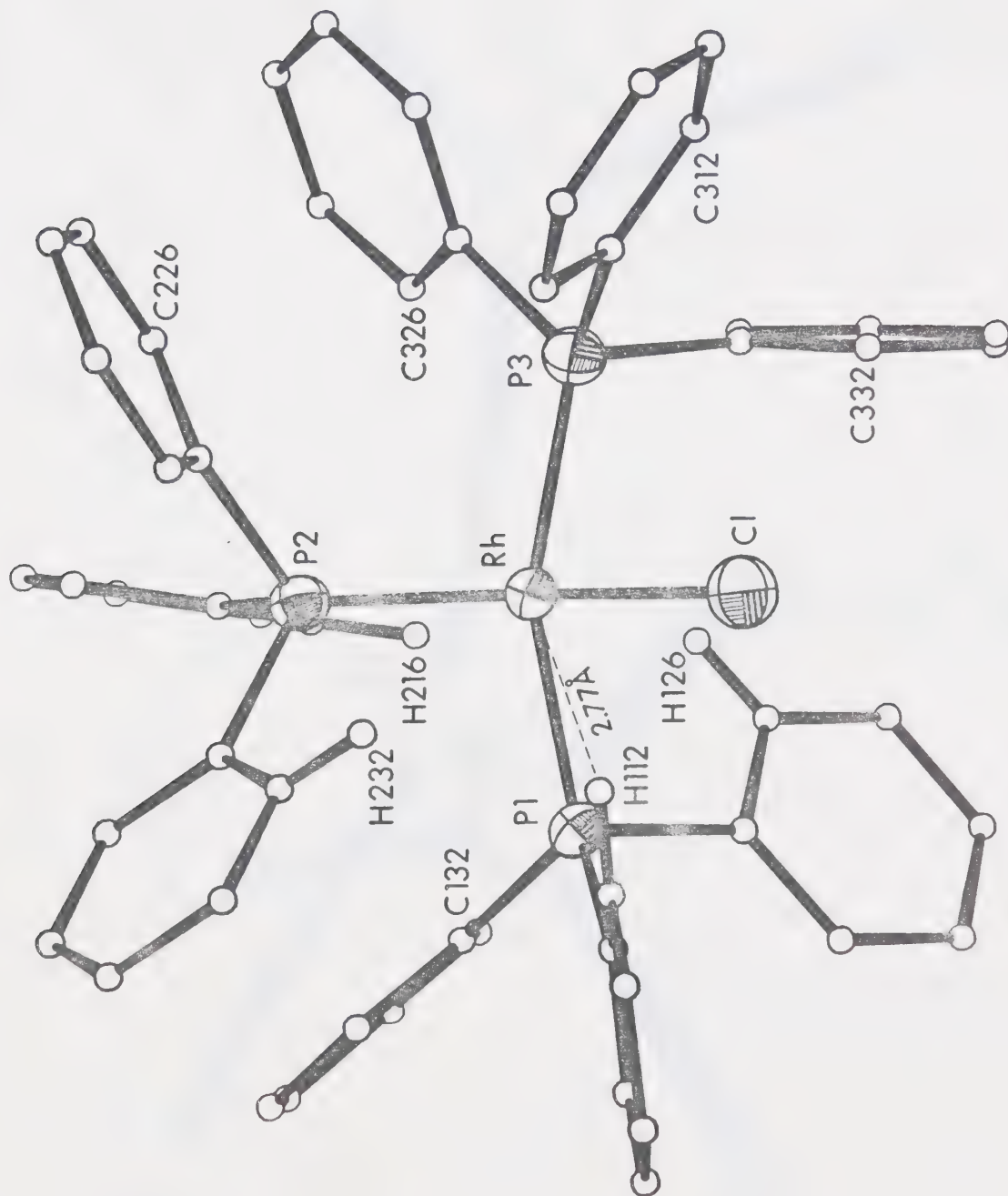




Fig. 15

Central Geometry Viewed down the P1-P3 Direction

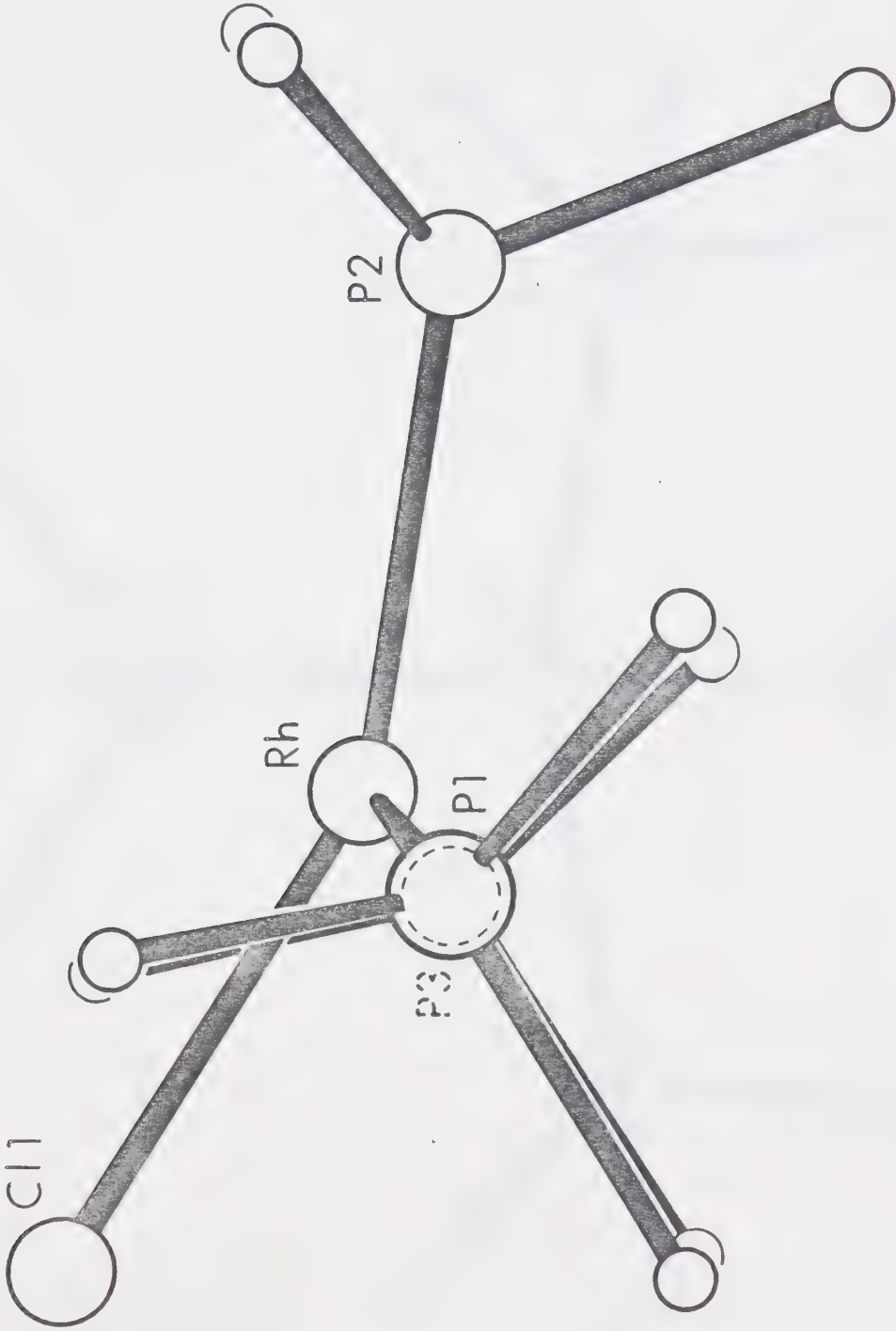
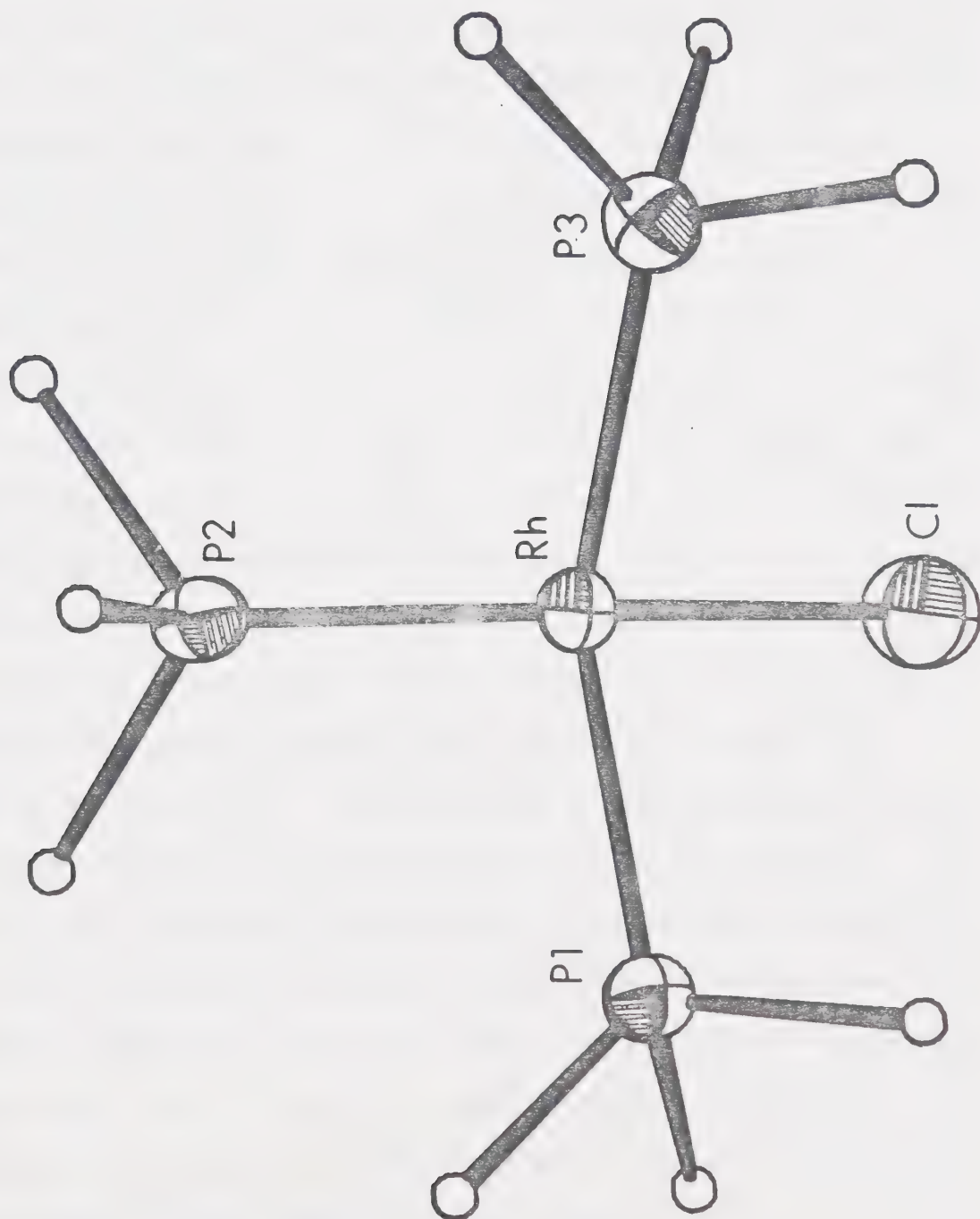




Fig. 16

View Perpendicular to the P1-P2-P3 Plane





## Discussion

The molecular structure of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  in the red crystalline modification is shown in Fig. 14. Simplified views of the central portion of the molecule are given in Figs. 15 and 16. These diagrams should be compared with Figs. 11, 12 and 13 to observe the major differences and similarities between the molecular structure in the red and orange allotropes. To a first approximation the rhodium coordination is square planar but a pronounced distortion towards a tetrahedral geometry is evident in Fig. 15. This distortion is greater than that observed for the orange modification as is clearly indicated by a comparison of  $\text{Cl-Rh-P2}$  angles -  $156.2(2)^\circ$  (red) and  $166.7(2)^\circ$  (orange) - and  $\text{P1-Rh-P3}$  angles -  $152.8(1)^\circ$  (red) and  $159.1(2)^\circ$  (orange). The actual deviations from planarity for the  $\text{RhClP}_3$  fragment are given in Table 45. The magnitude of the distortion in the red form is sufficiently great that the only significant interligand repulsions occur between ligands directly bonded to rhodium. Both forms distort from the planar geometry in the same way i.e. towards a tetrahedral geometry. This should be compared with a pyramidal distortion observed in  $\text{RhLCl}$  (where L is the tridentate phosphine ligand  $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)\text{P}((\text{C}_3\text{H}_6)\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2)_2$ )<sup>140</sup>.





Table 45

Weighted Mean Molecular Planes for  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ <sup>a</sup>

Atoms Contained in the Planes	Modification	Equation
Rh, Cl, P1, P2, P3	red	$-0.6629\text{X} - 0.2857\text{Y} + 0.2690\text{Z} = -4.8112$
.. .. ..	orange	$-0.1624\text{X} + 0.1708\text{Y} + 0.9718\text{Z} = 4.2984$

Distances of Atoms from Planes

Atom	Distance (Å)	
	red	orange
Rh	0.010	-0.014
Cl	-0.489	-0.290
P1	0.469	0.419
P2	-0.436	-0.276
P3	0.492	0.234

<sup>a</sup> The orthogonal coordinate system (X,Y,Z) corresponds to the crystal abc axes.



It should be noted that the orange form is metastable and converts to the red form on prolonged reflux during the preparation. The methods of preparation of the two forms differ only in the nature of the excess reagent (see Chapter II and references therein). The red form is prepared by slow addition of triphenylphosphine to 'rhodium trichloride' i.e. the rhodium trichloride is normally in excess, whereas the orange form is prepared such that triphenylphosphine is the excess reagent. The difference is then kinetic and suggests that the immediate precursors to the forms of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  are different and dependent on the reaction conditions. In the orange form the product is not produced in its ground state. It could thus be temporarily locked <sup>119</sup> in the metastable geometry by the particular arrangement of the triphenylphosphine groups.

The rhodium-ligand distances (uncorrected for thermal motion) of this study, the equivalent values reported by Mason *et al.*,<sup>138,140</sup> and the relevant data on  $\text{RhLC}_2$  are compared in Table 46.

The two determinations of the red form are in excellent agreement and no significant deviations can be detected. For the red form the rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths to the chemically equivalent phosphorus atoms



Table 46

Distances (in Å) from Structures Containing the

	RhClP <sub>3</sub> Fragment			
	RhClP <sub>3</sub> ' <sup>a</sup>	RhClP <sub>3</sub> ' <sup>a</sup>		RhLCℓ
	(red)	(red) <sup>c</sup>	(orange)	
Rh-Cl	2.376(4)	2.386	2.404(4)	2.381(2)
Rh-P	2.214(4)	2.210	2.225(4)	2.201(2)
(P <i>trans</i> to Cl)				
Rh-P	2.322(4)	2.320	2.304(4)	2.288(2)
(P <i>trans</i> to P)	2.334(4)	2.331	2.338(4)	2.288(2) <sup>b</sup>
ΣRh-ligand	9.246	9.244	9.271	9.158
ΣRh-P	6.870	6.861	6.867	6.777
	this work	(138,140)	Chap. V	(140)

<sup>a</sup> P' represents triphenylphosphine<sup>b</sup> related by symmetry to the value above<sup>c</sup> most recent values for this work are available as a private communication in ref. 140

(P1 and P3) are the same within experimental error in contrast to an apparently significant difference in the orange form. In all four structure determinations the chemically unique rhodium-phosphorus bond is substantially shorter than the other two. As mentioned in



Chapter V this extreme shortening may be attributed to significant  $\pi$ -acidity of triphenylphosphine. The complex  $\text{RhLC}\ell$  shows considerably shorter rhodium-phosphorus distances than  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ .

In  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ , (red form), the rhodium atom has one particularly close contact <sup>142</sup> with an *ortho* hydrogen of the 11 phenyl group. This contact ( $\text{Rh-H112}$ , 2.77 Å) is apparently caused by repulsions involving atoms on the opposite side of the phenyl group (Table 43). No attractive character is attached to this contact. It should be noted that the short contacts in the orange form and  $\text{RhLC}\ell$  involve phenyls attached to the chemically unique phosphorus and correspond to H216 in Fig. 14.

There appears to be a significant difference ( $\Delta/\sigma \sim 4$ ) between the rhodium-chlorine bond lengths observed in the red (2.376(4) Å) and the orange (2.404(4) Å) forms. This difference persists even when the bond lengths are modified for the effects of thermal motion. This variation could be the result of the greater interligand repulsions which are present in the orange crystals and it is reasonable that the effect should be noticeable in the weaker rhodium-chlorine bond rather than the rhodium-phosphorus bonds. Although the rhodium-phosphorus and rhodium-chlorine bond lengths support this view the difference may simply be an artifact of the data and thus not significant.





The geometry of the triphenylphosphine ligands is normal with respect to the angles C-P-C and Rh-P-C (Table 42): C-P-C, free ligand  $\sim 103^\circ$ ; <sup>129</sup> complexed ligand  $\sim 102^\circ$ ; Rh-P-C  $\sim 115^\circ$ . However the geometry is abnormal with respect to the phosphorus-carbon distances. The average of the six-phosphorus-carbon distances involving P1 and P3 is  $1.835 \text{ \AA}$  whereas the other three distances involving P2 average  $1.850 \text{ \AA}$  cf.  $1.828 \text{ \AA}$  for the free ligand. No comparable trend is reported in RhLC $\ell$ . In fact in this molecule there is no apparent difference between P-C ( $sp^2$ ) and P-C ( $sp^3$ ) which has been observed in other phosphine complexes where the phosphorus is attached to aryl or alkyl substituents <sup>143</sup>. The comparable values for the orange form were  $1.838 \text{ \AA}$  and  $1.855 \text{ \AA}$  respectively. Combining the data from the two modifications gives mean phosphorus-carbon bond lengths of  $1.837(4) \text{ \AA}$  and  $1.852(5) \text{ \AA}$  for the two types of triphenylphosphine ligands. By normal crystallographic standards the phosphorus-carbon bonds of the phosphine *trans* to the chlorine atom are significantly larger than normal ( $\Delta/\sigma \sim 4$ ) while no convincing difference is observed between the phosphorus-carbon distances of the mutually *trans* phosphines, typical literature values <sup>17,18,129</sup> and the average phosphorus-carbon bond distance ( $1.827(9) \text{ \AA}$ )



observed in the dioxygen derivatives as mentioned in Chapters III and IV.

It would be pleasing if the extremely short rhodium-phosphorus bond, the lengthening of the associated phosphorus-carbon bonds and  $\pi$ -bonding could be related in a simple manner. Arguments using covalent radii for spherical atoms, to explain metal-phosphorus distances are tenuous since the geometry about the phosphorus atom is far from tetrahedral <sup>143</sup> and an anisotropy of covalent radius is expected as a result of the different mixtures of 's' and 'p' character in the various bonds <sup>144</sup>. Since the 3s and 3p orbitals have distinctly different radii <sup>145</sup> then  $\sigma$ -bonding alone would predict short metal-phosphorus and long phosphorus-carbon bond lengths when compared to values based on a simple covalent radius ( $r_{sp^3}$ ) for phosphorus. As mentioned the angular properties of the coordinated triphenylphosphine are essentially the same as the free ligand so such a description cannot explain the phosphorus-carbon distance variation. The difference could be explained by greater participation of phosphorus 3d orbitals in the phosphorus-carbon  $\sigma$ -bonding, if the argument concerning the differences in radial properties of the phosphine atomic wave functions is extended to include these orbitals.



The  $\pi$ -acidity of phosphine ligands involves phosphorus 3d orbitals and the  $\sigma$  and  $\pi$  components of the bonding are not separable in this case, thus the 3d orbitals should also participate in  $\sigma$ -bonding. The lengthening of the phosphorus-carbon bonds should then be related to the extremely short rhodium-phosphorus bond and  $\pi$ -bonding.

While this explanation may look plausible certain conflicting evidence does exist particularly in the structure of  $\text{RhLC}\ell$  which should show very similar features to  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  with differences due to the constraints of the tridentate phosphine ligand. As indicated previously the long phosphorus-carbon bonds do not exist in this structure. The explanation is then either incomplete or incorrect. The probability of an error of this magnitude and direction ( $0.02 \overset{\circ}{\text{\AA}}$  too long) in any of the structures under consideration seems low. There is a difference in the nature of the inductive effects<sup>146</sup> of the substituents of the chemically unique phosphorus atoms in these structures. In  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  the three substituents are electron withdrawing phenyl groups whereas there is only one electron withdrawing phenyl group and two electron donating aliphatic chains in  $\text{RhLC}\ell$ . Thus the observed phosphorus-carbon bond lengthening might be very specific to triarylphosphines in an extensive  $\pi$ -



bonding situation. Considerably more data are required to solve this problem.

Finally the structural trends of  $\text{RhClP}_3'$  and its derivatives can be analysed. The molecules fall into two classifications: (a) coordinatively unsaturated -  $\text{RhClP}_3'$ ,  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}_2'(\text{CS}))$ ,  $\text{RhClP}_2'(\text{C}_2\text{F}_4)$ , (b) coordinatively saturated -  $(\text{O}_2)\text{RhClP}_3'$ ,  $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhClP}_2']_2$ . The trends corresponding to ligand replacement within each group can be analysed and then trends associated with ligand addition can be deduced. The three species present in group (a) contain a common structural fragment  $\text{RhClP}_2'$  with the only differences being due to the ligand *trans* to the chlorine atom. The data for these complexes are summarised in Table 47. These data show a small range of rhodium-chlorine distances (the value  $2.404(4) \text{ \AA}$  for the orange form of  $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$  should probably be excluded from the comparison for reasons cited earlier). The significant changes in the rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths *cis* to the chlorine atom must then reflect changes in rhodium-phosphorus  $\pi$ -bonding<sup>141</sup> and the ligands can be arranged in order of  $\pi$ -acidity -  $\text{C}_2\text{F}_4 > \text{CS} > \text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ .





Table 47

Ligand <i>trans</i> to Cl	Rh-Cl ° (Å)	Rh-P ( <i>trans</i> to P) ° (Å)	Ref.
P(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (red)	2.376(4)	2.328 { 2.334(3) 2.322(4)	This work
P(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (red)	2.386	2.326 { 2.320 2.331	138, 140
P(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (orange)	2.404(4)	2.321 { 2.304(4) 2.338(4)	Chap. V
CS	2.386(3)	2.336 { 2.335(2) 2.337(2)	121
C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub>	2.375(8)	2.372 { 2.374(8) 2.370(8)	138

The group (b) compounds are compared in Table 48. The common structural fragment is O<sub>2</sub>RhClP'<sub>3</sub>. The geometry of these complexes can be treated as trigonal bipyramidal and the differences occur in an axial position. Within this series the rhodium-chlorine distances are effectively constant. The greatest changes occur in both the axial and equatorial rhodium-phosphorus distances. In the *tris*-phosphine complex these distances are longer by approximately 0.06 Å and 0.08 Å respectively. This difference must be mainly due to the different axial ligands P' and O2'. The oxygen in the axial position has no



Table 48

	$\text{O}_2\text{RhClP}'_3$ Distance (Å)	$[\text{O}_2\text{RhClP}'_2]_2$ Distance (Å)
equatorial		
Rh-Cl	2.391(3)	2.390(3)
Rh-P	2.357(3)	2.277(3)
Rh-O <sub>2</sub>	2.043 <sup>a</sup> $\begin{cases} 2.081(8) \\ 2.005(8) \end{cases}$	2.090 <sup>a</sup> $\begin{cases} 2.198(7) \\ 1.983(7) \end{cases}$
axial		
Rh-P	2.375 <sup>a</sup> $\begin{cases} 2.362(4) \\ 2.387(4) \end{cases}$	2.314(3)
5th other ligand	P'	O2'

a - average of two distances.

vacant orbitals in a suitable geometry to accept  $\pi$ -electrons from the rhodium. Thus in  $\text{O}_2\text{RhClP}'_3$  there are four ligands (3P' and O<sub>2</sub>) competing for  $\pi$ -electron density whereas in the half unit of  $[\text{O}_2\text{RhClP}'_2]_2$  there are only three ligands (2P' and O<sub>2</sub>) and it would be reasonable to expect the observed trend but not perhaps the magnitude. The average rhodium-oxygen distance is greater in the dimeric species than in the monomeric *tris*-phosphine



complex. However while the average is higher one distance is short ( $1.983(7) \text{ \AA}$ ) and the other very long ( $2.198(7) \text{ \AA}$ ). While it is difficult to assess how much of this asymmetry is due to the nature of the bridge in the dimer the difference parallels the trend observed in  $\text{O}_2\text{RhClP}'_3$ . In this latter case the rhodium-oxygen (O pseudo *trans* to P) distance was significantly longer than the rhodium-oxygen distance involving O pseudo *trans* to Cl. In the dimeric species the magnitude of the difference is much greater. In discussions of the '*trans*' effect it is convenient to view the molecules as having a distorted octahedral geometry (i.e. each oxygen occupies a separate site rather than  $\text{O}_2$  occupying a single coordination site). If the '*trans*' effect is modified by the extent of  $\pi$ -bonding<sup>139,141</sup> and the difference in rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths ( $\text{O}_2\text{RhClP}'_3$  to  $[\text{O}_2\text{RhClP}'_2]_2$ ) reflects an increase in the  $\pi$ -bonding, then a more marked asymmetry for the bound dioxygen in  $[\text{O}_2\text{RhClP}'_2]_2$  would be expected regardless of the constraints due to bridge formation.

The changes in geometry that accompany the chemical reaction:



can be summarised as follows:



- (1) An oxygen molecule can be expected to approach an open site of  $\text{RhClP}'_3$  to form a square pyramidal intermediate which transforms to a trigonal bipyramidal structure by normal angular deformation. This is supported by the only major angular changes upon oxygenation being within the equatorial plane ligands (see Tables 12, 22, 32, and 42).
- (2) The rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths increase.
- (3) No change in rhodium-chlorine distances.

The constancy of the rhodium-chlorine distances throughout the series and the variation in rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths supports the concepts of  $\pi$ -bonding for the ligands  $\text{P}'$  and  $\text{O}_2$ . Electro neutrality for the rhodium atom is then achieved by variations in the  $\pi$ -bonding components.





## References

1. M.A. Bennett and P.A. Longstaff, *Chem. and Ind.*, 846 (1965).
2. J.F. Young, J.A. Osborne, F.H. Jardine and G. Wilkinson, *Chem. Commun.*, 131 (1965).
3. J.A. Osborne, F.H. Jardine, J.F. Young and G. Wilkinson, *J. Chem. Soc. (A)*, 1711 (1966).
4. J.P. Collman, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1, 136 (1968).
5. J. Halpern, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 3, 386 (1970).
6. J.P. Collman and W.R. Roper, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 7, 53 (1968).
7. R.F. Heck, *Adv. Chem. Ser.*, 49, 181 (1965).
8. C.H. Longford and H.B. Gray, 'Ligand Substitution Processes', Benjamin, New York (1965).
9. D.F. Shriver, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 3, 231 (1970).
10. J. Halpern, *Discuss. Faraday Soc.*, 46, 7 (1968).
11. J. Halpern, *Adv. Chem. Ser.*, 70, 1 (1968).
12. C.A. Tolman, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1, 337 (1972).
13. L. Vaska and J.W. Diluzio, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 83, 2784 (1961).
14. L. Vaska, L.S. Chen and C.V. Senoff, *Science*, 174, 587 (1971).
15. L. Vaska, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1, 335 (1968).
16. R.N. Scott, D.F. Shriver and L. Vaska, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 90, 1080 (1968).



17. J.A. Ibers and S.J. LaPlaca, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 87, 2581 (1965).
18. J.A. McGinnety, R.J. Doedens and J.A. Ibers, Inorg. Chem., 6, 2243 (1967).
19. J.A. McGinnety, R.J. Doedens and J.A. Ibers, Science, 155, 709 (1967).
20. J.A. McGinnety and J.A. Ibers, Chem. Commun., 235 (1968).
21. L. Vaska, L.S. Chen and W.V. Miller, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 93, 6671 (1971).
22. R.S. Nyholm and K. Vrieze, J. Chem. Soc., 5337 (1965).
23. R. Ugo, Coord. Chem. Rev., 3, 319 (1968).
24. S. Carra and R. Ugo, Inorg. Chim. Acta Rev., 1, 49 (1967).
25. W.R. Mason and H.B. Gray, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 90, 5721 (1968).
26. J.R. Preer and H.B. Gray *ibid* 92, 7306 (1970).
27. M. Aresta, M. Rossi and A. Sacco, Inorg. Chim. Acta, 3, 227 (1969).
28. J.A. McGinnety, N.C. Payne and J.A. Ibers, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 91, 6301 (1969).
29. N.W. Terry, III, E.L. Amma and L. Vaska, *ibid*, 94, 653 (1972).
30. M.H. Keyes, M. Falley and R. Lumry, *ibid*, 93, 2035 (1971).



31. L. Vaska and L.S. Chen, Chem. Commun., 1080 (1971).
32. J.O. Edwards, "Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms", Benjamin, New York (1964), Ch 3.
33. M.S. Weininger, I.F. Taylor and E.L. Amma, Chem. Commun., 1172 (1971).
34. S.J. LaPlaca and J.A. Ibers, Inorg. Chem., 5, 405 (1966).
35. L. Vaska, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 88, 4100 (1966).
36. A.P. Ginsberg, Transition Metal Chem., 1, 111 (1965).
37. D.R. Eaton and S.R. Stuart, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 90, 4170 (1968).
38. R.L. Augustine and J.F. Van Peppen, Chem. Commun., 497 (1970).
39. R.L. Ausustine and J.F. Van Peppen, Chem. Commun., 497 (1970).
40. D.D. Lehman, D.F. Shriver and I. Wharf, Chem. Commun., 1486 (1970).
41. D.F. Shriver, "The Manipulation of Air Sensitive Compounds", McGraw-Hill, New York, 1969, p 161-3.
42. J.A. Ditts and D.F. Shriver, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 90, 5769 (1968).
43. J.J. Levison and S.D. Robinson, Chem. Commun., 198 (1967).
44. H. Arai and J. Halpern, Chem. Commun., 1571 (1971).
45. P. Meakin, J.P. Jesson and C.A. Tolman, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 94, 3240 (1972).



46. H. Taube, *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 49, 29 (1965).
47. J.S. Valentine, *Chem. Rev.*, 73, 235 (1973) and references therein.
48. E. Bayer and P. Schretzmann, *Struct. Bonding*, 2, 181 (1967).
49. A.C. Wahl, *Science*, 151, 961 (1966).
50. J.S. Griffith: In D.F. Dickens and E. Neil, "Oxygen in the Animal Organism", S141, Oxford: Pergamon Press (1964).
51. L.H. Vogt Jr., H.M. Faigenbaum and S.E. Wiberley, *Chem. Rev.*, 63, 269 (1963).
52. J.H. Wang, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 3, 90 (1970).
53. J.P. Birk, J. Halpern and A.L. Pickard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 90, 4491 (1968).
54. B.W. Graham, K.R. Laing, C.J. O'Connor and W.R. Roper, *J. Chem. Soc. Dalton*, 1237 (1972).
55. M.M. Taqui Khan, R.K. Andal and P.T. Manoharan, *Chem. Commun.*, 561 (1971).
56. A. Haim and W.K. Wilmarth, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 83, 509 (1961).
57. G. Gordon and H. Taube, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1, 69 (1962).
58. P. George, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4349 (1954).
59. P. Pfeiffer, E. Breith, E. Lubbe and T. Tsumaki, *Ann. Chem. Liebigs*, 503, 84 (1933).
60. T. Tsumaki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 13, 252 (1938).





61. V.J. Choy and C.J. O'Connor, *Coord. Chem. Rev.*, 9, 145 (1972/73).
62. R.G. Wilkes, *Advan. Chem. Ser.*, 100, 111 (1971).
63. A.E. Martell and M. Calvin, "Chemistry of the Metal Chelate Compounds", Ch. 8, pp 337-352, Ch. 7, pp 266-271, Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall (1952).
64. J.S. Griffith, *Proc. Roy. Soc. (A)*, 235, 23 (1956).
65. G.A. Rodley and W.T. Robinson, *Nature*, 235, 438 (1972).
66. B.M. Hoffman, D.L. Diemente and F. Basolo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 92, 61 (1970).
67. D. Diemente, B.M. Hoffman and F. Basolo, *Chem. Commun.*, 467 (1970).
68. J.H. Bayston, N.K. King, F.D. Looney and M.E. Winfield, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 91, 2775 (1969).
69. G.N. Schrauzer and L.P. Lee, *ibid*, 92, 1551 (1970).
70. B.M. Hoffman and D.H. Petering, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 67, 637 (1970).
71. L. Pauling, 1949, Haemoglobin, Sir Joseph Bancroft memorial symposium, p. 57 London: Butterworths.
72. L. Pauling and C.D. Coryell, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 22, 210 (1936).
73. L. Pauling, *Nature* 203, 182 (1964).
74. C. Brink-Shoemaker, D.W. Cruickshank, D.C. Hodgkinson, M.J. Kamper and D. Pilling, *Proc. Roy. Soc. (A)*, 278, 1 (1964).



75. P.G. Lenhert, Proc. Roy. Soc., A, 303, 45 (1968).
76. M.F. Perutz, Nature, 228, 726 (1970).
77. J.E. Baldwin and J. Huff, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 95, 5757 (1973).
78. A. Nakamura, Y. Tatsuno, M. Yamamoto and S. Otsuka, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 93, 6052 (1971).
79. N.G. Vannerberg and C. Brosset, Acta Cryst., 16, 247 (1963).
80. S.C. Abrahams, Quart. Rev., 10, 407 (1956).
81. R.H. Jackson, J. Chem. Soc., 4585 (1962).
82. N. Bartlett and D.H. Lohman, Proc. Chem. Soc., 115 (1962).
83. H.K. Higginbotham, Diss. Abs., 2779 (1964).
84. S.C. Abrahams and J. Kalnajs, Acta Cryst., 7, 838 (1954).
85. D.H. Templeton and C.H. Dauben, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 72, 2251 (1950).
86. G.S. Zhdanov and Z.V. Zvonkova, Dokl. Akad. Nauk, S.S.S.R., 82, 743 (1952).
87. M. Sax and R.K. McMullin, Acta Cryst., 22, 281 (1967).
88. S.C. Abrahams, R.L. Collin and W.N. Lipscombe, *ibid*, 4, 15 (1951).
89. S.C. Abrahams and J. Kalnajs, *ibid*, 8, 503 (1955).
90. W.A. Spofford, III and E.L. Amma (unpublished), footnote 12, reference 29.



91. J.A. Connor and E.A.V. Ebsworth, *Adv. Inorg. Radiochem.*, 6, 279 (1964).
92. N.W. Alcock, *Chem. Commun.*, 536 (1966).
93. R.E. Marsh and W.P. Schaefer, *Acta Cryst.*, B24, 246 (1968).
94. W.P. Schaefer and R.E. Marsh, *ibid*, 21, 735 (1966).
95. U. Thewalt and R.E. Marsh, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 89, 6364 (1967).
96. G.C. Christoph, R.E. Marsh and W.P. Schaefer, *Inorg. Chem.*, 8, 291 (1969).
97. M. Calligaris, G. Nardin, L. Randaccio and A. Ripamonti, *J. Chem. Soc. (A)*, 1069 (1970).
98. B.C. Wang and W.P. Schaefer, *Science*, 166, 1404 (1969).
99. W.P. Schaefer, *Inorg. Chem.*, 7, 725 (1968).
100. N.G. Vannerberg, *Acta Cryst.*, 18, 449 (1965).
101. B.E. Mann, C. Masters and B.L. Shaw, *J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans.*, 6, 704 (1972).
102. D. Refine, M. Elder, University of Alberta (1968).
103. MIXG2, D.P. Shoemaker, M.I.T. Goniometer Package (1962).
104. M.J. Buerger, "Crystal Structure Analysis", Wiley, New York, 1960, pp 152-194.
105. GONO9, W.C. Hamilton
106. P.W.R. Corfield, R.J. Doedens and J.A. Ibers, *Inorg. Chem.*, 6, 197 (1967).



107. A.L. Patterson, Z. Krist., A90, 517 (1935).
108. FORDAP, A. Zalkin, University of Calif., modified by B.M. Foxman M.I.T.
109. SFLS5, C.T. Prewitt, modified by B.M. Foxman and M.J. Bennett, M.I.T. (1967).
110. G.H. Stout and L.H. Jensen, "X-Ray Structure Determination", Macmillan Co., New York (1968).
111. D.T. Cromer, Acta Cryst., 18, 104 (1965).
112. International Tables for X-Ray Crystallography, Volume 111, Kynoch Press, Birmingham, England (1962).
113. R. Mason and G.B. Robertson in "Advances in Structure Research by Diffraction Methods", R. Brill and B. Mason, eds., Wiley-Interscience, New York (1966).
114. W.C. Hamilton, Acta Cryst., 18, 502 (1965).
115. ORFFE II, W. Busing and H.A. Levy, Oak Ridge National Lab., Oak Ridge (1964).
116. ORTEP, C.K. Johnson, Oak Ridge National Lab., Oak Ridge (1964).
117. G.R. Wilkes, C.H. Wei and L.F. Dahl, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 89, 4792 (1967).
118. E.R. Corey, L.F. Dahl and W. Beck, *ibid*, 85, 1202 (1963).
119. C.A. Tolman, *ibid*, 92, 2953, 2956 (1970).
120. F.A. Cotton and G. Wilkinson, "Advanced Inorganic Chemistry", J. Wiley, New York (1966), p 115.





121. J.L. De Boer, D. Rogers, A. Skapski and P. Troughton, Chem. Commun., 746 (1966).
122. L. Sutton and L.O. Brockway, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 57, 473 (1935).
123. R.J. Myers and W.D. Gwinn, J. Chem. Phys., 20, 1420 (1952).
124. M.C. Baird, D.N. Lawson, J.T. Mague, J.A. Osborne and G. Wilkinson, Chem. Commun., 129 (1966).
125. M.J. Barrow and O.S. Mills, J. Chem. Soc. (A), 864 (1971).
126. M.J. Bennett and P.B. Donaldson, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 93, 3307 (1971).
127. M. Takesada, H. Yamazaki and N. Hajihara, Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap., 41, 270 (1968).
128. G.H. Stout and L.H. Jensen, 'X-Ray Structure Determination', Macmillan Co., N.Y. (1968), p 277.
129. J.J. Daly, J. Chem. Soc., 3799 (1964).
130. R. Mason, Nature, 217, 543 (1968).
131. G.W. Parshall and F.N. Jones, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 87, 5356 (1965).
132. D.M.P. Mingos, Nature, Phys. Sci., 230, 154 (1971).
133. G. Ferguson and J. Tyrrell, Chem. Commun., 195 (1965).
134. P.A. Kollman, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 94, 1837 (1972).
135. T. Ueki, A. Zalkin and D.H. Templeton, Acta Cryst., 20, 836 (1966).



136. F.A. Cotton and G. Wilkinson 'Advanced Inorganic Chemistry', Interscience, N.Y. (1966), p 746.
137. W.D. Horrocks, Jr., and R.C. Taylor, Inorg. Chem. 723 (1963).
138. P.B. Hitchcock, M. McPartlin and R. Mason, Chem. Commun., 1367 (1969).
139. R. Mason, R. McWeeny and A.D.C. Towel, Discuss. Faraday Soc. 47, 20 (1969).
140. T. Napier, Jr., D.W. Meek, R.M. Kirchner and, J.A. Ibers, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 95, 4194 (1973).
141. R. Mason and A.D.C. Towl, J. Chem. Soc., (A) 1601 (1970).
142. K.W. Muir and J.A. Ibers, Inorg. Chem., 9, 440 (1970).
143. R. Mason and M.J. Bennett, J. Chem. Soc. (A), 75 (1968).
144. M.J. Bennett, F.A. Cotton and M.D. LaPrade, Acta Cryst., B27, 1899 (1971).
145. C.A. Coulson and F.A. Gianturco, J. Chem. Soc., 1618 (1968).
146. H.H. Jaffe, Chem. Rev., 53, 191 (1953).



Appendix 1  
Programmes Used



Author	Title	Description
D.P. Shoemaker	MIXG2	Calculates Picker diffractometer settings
M.J. Bennett	PMMO	Calculates intensities, makes LP corrections for Picker data
M. Elder	D-refine	Refines axial lengths (modified by K. Simpson)
A. Zalkin	FORDAP	Fourier summation for Patterson or electron density maps
M.J. Bennett	MMMR	Calculates starting parameters for rigid bodies or hindered rotors.
W.C. Hamilton	GON09	Absorption correction calculator
C.T. Prewitt	BURP	Enlarged version of SFLS5HR structure factor calculation and least squares refinement (modified by B. Foxman and W. Brooks)
G.J. Williams	CROMERS	Calculates form factors curves from Cromer's coefficients
J.S. Wood	MGEOM	Calculates bond lengths, angles and best planes





W. Busing and H.A. Levy	ORFFE II	Calculates bond lengths, angles and associated errors (modified by B. Penfold, W.L. Brooks and M. Elder)
C. Johnson	ORTEP	Writes plot command tape for Calcomp plotter
M. Cowie	PUBE	Sorts reflection data ac- cording to any desired hkl sequence
R.C. Elder	PUBTAB	Tabulates reflection data for publication (modified by M. Cowie)

All programmes were run using an IBM 360 model 67 computer.



Appendix 2

Conventional Crystallographic Symbols  
as Defined in Vol. I, Page xi, of the  
International Tables for  
X-ray Crystallography



$h, k, \ell$	indices of the reflection from a set of parallel planes
$a, b, c$	lengths of unit cell edges
$\alpha, \beta, \gamma$	interaxial angles
$a^*, b^*, c^*$	lengths of reciprocal unit cell edges
$\alpha^*, \beta^*, \gamma^*$	interaxial angles in reciprocal space
$x_i, y_i, z_i,$	fractional coordinates of an atom $i$ in units of $a, b, c$
$F_{hkl}$	structure factor for the unit cell, corresponding to the Bragg reflection $hkl$ .
$\overline{u}^2$	mean square amplitude of atomic vibration
$B$	Debye isotropic thermal parameter; $B = 8\pi^2 \overline{u}^2$
$U_{11}, U_{22}, U_{33},$	anisotropic thermal parameters used to describe ellipsoidal electron distribution of the anisotropically vibrating atom; the temperature factor expression is then: $\exp[-2\pi^2(U_{11}h^2a^{*2} + U_{22}b^{*2}B^{*2} + U_{33}\ell^2c^{*2} + 2U_{12}hka^*b^* \cos \gamma^* + 2U_{13}h\ell a^*c^* \cos \beta^* + 2U_{23}k\ell b^*c^* \cos \alpha^*)]$
$F_o$	observed structure factors
$F_c$	calculated structure factors





















**B30086**